[Report 1902] / Medical Officer of Health, Glasgow.

Contributors

Glasgow (Scotland)

Publication/Creation

1902

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/e7sa7xz7

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.





Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2016 with funding from Wellcome Library

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

								PAGE
GENERAL ACCOUNT OF SANITARY CONDITION	OF CIT	r,					-	9
Conservancy Methods in Relation to Insa	ANITARY	r Co	ONDITIO	ons,	-		-	13
Street and Court Washing,								13
Population,								14
	27							15
Marriages,								16
Marriage-rate per 100,000 living from 1		_	-					16
Вівтив,								16
Birth-rates at various Periods,							1	16
District Birth-rates, 1881-90, 1891-1900,		ami	1900					17
Comparative Movement in Marriage, Birt								18
				TATES,	10	10-13	02,	
DEATHS—ALL CAUSES,							-	19
Low Death-rates in July and August,							-	19
District Death-rates,						-		21
Districts with Higher Death-rates in 190			1901,			-	-	
Classification of Causes of Death,	-	-		-	-		-	22
Mortality in 1901 and 1902 compared,		*					**	23
Deaths at Different Ages, Death-rates under 5 in several Periods,			3					24 25
Infantile Mortality,								25
Effects of Illegitimacy,	-				•		-	25
Deaths in Each Month of the First					-	-	77	26
Infectious Diseases,		-	1916,					28
Cost of Notification,								30
Zymotic Diseases,								30
Planue								32
Inspection of Shipping,	-							32
Smallpox,	-							32
Prosecutions for failure to notify,	-							33
Vaccination,								36
Interval between Epidemics,							-	36
Diphtheria,			-				-	37
Return Case—Secondary Cases, -			3	-		-		41
Scarlet Fever,				-				41
D.I. C W. C						-	-	42
Return Cases,	-					-		45
Recurrence of Infectivity,	-							46
Secondary Cases,	-	27			-	-	-	47
2'yphus,			-	-	-	-	-	47
Association with Overcrowding, -			2	-	-			47
Enteric Fever,							-	51
Measles,	-	-	-		-		-	53
Whooping-cough,	-				-		-	56
Diarrheal Diseases,	-	-	-	-		-	- 7	58
Poisoning by Food,	-		-	*	-		-	61
Tuberculous Diseases,	-	*	-			*	*	61
Phthisis,					-		-	61
Other forms of Tuberculous Disease,	-	-	-	-	-		-	63
Respiratory Diseases,	-	*	-	-	-	-	7.5	64
Puerperal Fever,	15	14	-	2	-	17		66
Erysipelas,		-			*	*	-	66
Uncertified Deaths,	-	*		-	-			66

											PAGE
DEATHS IN FRIENDLY SOCIETIES	ξ,	-				-	-				68
Meteorology,	-	15				-				*	69
Dairies, Cowsheds, and Milk	внор	s Or	RDER,	1899,				19			70
Rabies,											70
Anthrax,											70
BACTERIOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT,				-	-		-	-	-	1	70
HOSPITALS AND RECEPTION-HOU	JSES,				-	-				-	71
Uninhabitable Houses, -			-					-			72
Proceedings under Glasgou	Po	lice	(Ame	ndmen	t) A	ct, 18	90, 8	Section	32,	-	72
Proceedings under Housing										-	73
Double Occupancy and Ov	ercro	nodi	ng in	Two-c	apart	ment	Hous	es,			75
DEAN OF GUILD COURT LINING	s, 1	901-1	1902,			. 4	-	-		-	76
Offensive Trades,	-	-	-		-	181	-				76
FACTORY AND WORKSHOP ACT,	-					-	-			-	77
Bakehouses,	-					-	-				86
Penert by Medical Officer of	H1			Hima 1	Dana	at has	D.,	Paral 1	D:44		
Report by Medical Officer of 1 on the Distribution of En 1897-1901, -	teric	Fe	ver in	the :	Easte	ern D	istric	t of C	lasgo	w,	91

TABLES IN TEXT.

	PAGE
I.—Births and Birth-rates and Deaths and Death-rates in each Municipal Ward in 1902,	11
II.—Acreage, Inhabited Houses, Estimated Population, and Persons per Acre in each Sanitary District in 1902; also the Population and	
Persons per Acre at the Census of 1901,	15
III.—Birth-rate in each Sanitary District for decades 1881-90, 1891-1900,	
and in 1901 and 1902,	17
IV.—Death-rates from all causes in each Sanitary District for decades	
1881-90, 1891-1900, and in 1901 and 1902,	21
V.—Death-rates from various causes in 1901 and 1902 compared,	23
VI.—Deaths from different Diseases at several Age-periods in 1902, -	24
VII.—Deaths under one year per 1,000 Births in each Sanitary District for	
decades 1881-90, 1891-1900, and in 1901 and 1902,	27
VIII.—Case-rates for Infectious Diseases in each Sanitary District in 1902,	29
IX —Principal Zymotic Diseases—Deaths and Death-rates in 1902, and	
Death-rates for several periods,	31
X.—Smallpox—Cases and Case-rates, Deaths and Death-rates, in 1902,	
and Death-rates for several periods,	35
XI.—Diphtheria and Membranous Croup—Cases and Case-rates, and	
Deaths and Death-rates, for each year from 1891, showing per- centage of Cases treated and of Deaths occurring in Hospital,	37
XII.—Deaths and Death-rates per million from Diphtheria and Croup,	31
1895-1902,	38
XIII.—Diphtheria and Membranous Croup—Cases registered and Case-rates	
for each month for eleven years, 1890-1901, and for 1901 and 1902,	39
XIV.—Diphtheria and Membranous Croup—Cases and Case-rates, and Deaths	
and Death rates, in 1902, also Death-rates for several periods in	
each Sanitary District,	40
XV.—Scarlet Fever—Cases and Case-rates, and Deaths and Death-rates,	
for each year from 1891, showing percentage of Cases treated and	1.27
of Deaths occurring in Hospital,	42
XVI.—Scarlet Fever—Cases and Case-rates, and Deaths and Death-rates, in	
1902, also Death-rates for several periods, in each Sanitary District.	44
VII.—Typhus—Deaths and Death-rates in 1902, and Death-rates at several	11.
periods in each Sanitary District,	50
VIII.—Enteric Fever—Cases and Case-rates, and Deaths and Death-rates,	
for each year from 1891, showing percentage of Cases treated and	
of Deaths occurring in Hospital,	51
XIX.—Enteric Fever—Cases and Case-rates, and Deaths and Death-rates,	
in 1902, also Death-rates for several periods in each Sanitary	
District,	52
XX.—Measles—Deaths and Death-rates for each year from 1895, showing	**
number and percentage occurring in Hospital,	54
XXI.—Measles—Deaths and Death-rates in each Sanitary District in 1902, and Death-rates for several periods,	55
XII.—Whooping-cough—Deaths and Death-rates for each year from 1895,	00
showing number and percentage occurring in Hospital,	56
XIII.—Whooping-cough—Deaths and Death-rates in 1902, and Death-rates	
in each Sanitary District for several periods,	57
XIV.—Diarrhœal Deaths—Age-Incidence in 1902,	58

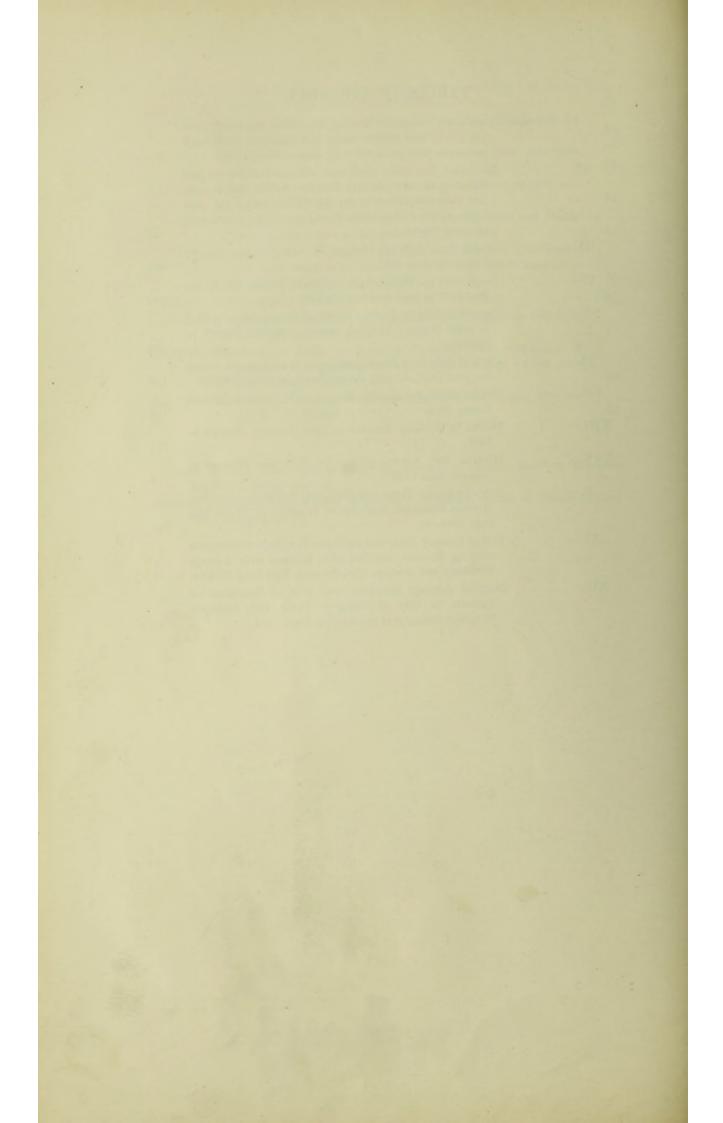
	PAGE
XXV.—Diarrhœal Diseases—Deaths and Death-rates in 1902, and Death-	
rates for several periods in each Sanitary District,	60
XXVI.—Phthisis—Deaths and Death-rates in 1902, and Death-rates for	
several periods in each Sanitary District,	62
XXVII.—Tubercular Diseases—Deaths and Death-rates for each year from	197
	63
1894,	0.0
XXVIII.—Tubercular Diseases—Deaths in each Sanitary District in 1902, and	
Death-rates for each year from 1899,	64
XXIX.—Respiratory Diseases—Deaths and Death-rates in 1902, and Death-	
rates for several periods for each Sanitary District,	65
XXX.—Puerperal Fever—Erysipelas; Cases and Case-rates per 1,000 Births,	
and Death-rates from Puerperal Fever, and Death-rates from	
Erysipelas for each year from 1891,	66
XXXI.—Certification of Deaths, 1891-1900 and 1901 and 1902,	67
XXXII.—Comparative Certification of Legitimate and Illegitimate Children,	
1891-1900 and 1901 and 1902,	67
XXXIIIInsurance of Lives in Friendly Societies, with comparison of	
Insurance of Legitimate and Illegitimate Children for the years	
1891-1900 and 1901 and 1902,	68
XXXIV.—Meteorology—Abstract of Observations taken in Glasgow Observa-	
tory for each Month in 1902,	69
tory for each profile in 1902,	-00

Diagram showing Movements in Marriage, Birth, and Death Rates in Glasgow, 1870-1902, facing page 18.

Diagram showing relative Volume of Deaths from certain causes in Glasgow during 1902, facing page 24.

TABLES IN APPENDIX.

			PAGE
I.—	Glasgow	Population, Births and Deaths, Birth-rates and Death rates per 1,000; also Deaths under one year and Death-rates under one year per 1,000 born, from 1855 to 1902,	105
н.—	"	Estimated Population with and without Institutions and Shipping in each Sanitary District; Births and Deaths, and their proportion to the population during the year 1902; also the Illegitimate Births and their proportion to the total Births,	106
Ш.—	11	Deaths from different Diseases in each Sanitary District during the year 1902,	107
IV.—	**	Death-rates per million from different Diseases during the year 1902 in each Sanitary District,	108
V.—	,,	Cases of Infectious Disease registered during the year 1902 in each Sanitary District, showing number treated in Hospital,	109
VI.—	"	Cases of Infectious Disease registered in each month during the year 1902, showing the number treated in Hospital, -	110
VII.—	"	Deaths certified and otherwise in each Sanitary District during 1902,	111
VIII.—	,,	Deaths in Friendly Societies in each Sanitary District in 1902,	112
IX.—	"	Hospital Bed Accommodation for Infectious Diseases in Glasgow since 1865,	113
Х.—	"	City of Glasgow Fever and Smallpox Hospitals.—Number, Average Residence, and Cost of Treament of all Patients from 1883-84,	114
XI.—	>>	City of Glasgow Fever and Smallpox Hospitals.—Statement showing Patients classified as to Disease, with Average	
XII.—	"	Residence and Average Cost, for each Year from 1883-84, Number, Average Residence, and Cost of Treatment of Patients in City of Glasgow Fever and 'Smallpox	115
		Hospitals during year ending 31st May, 1903,	116



REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH.

1902.

GENERAL ACCOUNT OF SANITARY CONDITION OF CITY.

At the close of 1902 the old sanitary districts of Glasgow, which had served since 1871 as the units of sanitary administration, were replaced for this purpose by the several municipal wards.

The reasons which made this desirable have been already discussed in the Census (1901) Report (pp. 31-35), and the change was formally agreed to by the Committee on Health on 3rd December, 1902.

In future Reports the vital statistics will be given in detail for each ward, but it may be well to anticipate the change by referring to them in a general survey of the sanitary condition of the City, and for this purpose their birthrates and death-rates from all causes have been abstracted for the past year.*

The general effect of this alteration will be toward equalising the population within the several units of administration.

In 13 of the old sanitary districts the populations were under 10,000, now two wards only, Blythswood and Exchange, come under this category; formerly in four districts the populations exceeded 50,000, now Dalmarnock is the only ward in which this is the case.

Coincident with this change in the population factor, there will be a modification in the rates which reflect their sanitary condition.

In general, it may be said that the larger area of the ward will fail to reflect its worst portions. An illustration of this may be taken from the figures presently available, although the period of one year (which is all that is available for ward rates) is too limited for reliable comparisons.

It has been pointed out on former occasions that the districts of Brownfield (13), Cowcaddens (16), Port-Dundas (2), High Street and Closes East (6), High Street and Closes West (3), Gorbals (22), and Calton (11), presented the highest death-rates when calculated over a series of years. In the year under review 3 and 6 have been displaced by Monteith Row (9) and St. Enoch Square (12).

In one district alone (Brownfield) the death-rate in 1902 exceeds 30 per 1,000, and the six others named have rates varying between 25 and 30 per 1,000. But the highest ward death-rate is barely 29 per 1,000 (Broomielaw), and the two next in order (Calton and Blackfriars) are 24 and 25 respectively.

Brownfield presents the highest district death-rate of the year (32.5), Calton (11) and St. Enoch Square (12) come next, each with a rate of 28, and the influence of all three is indicated in the relative position of Wards XII. and II., of which they severally form parts. Cowcaddens District (16) again is fourth highest in the grading of districts, and it forms part of Ward XVI., which has the fourth highest death-rate of the year. Monteith Row (9), which is sixth in order of district rates, is included in Ward II., which is second in the ward grading, while Gorbals (22), which is seventh in the district series, is partly included in Ward IX., which is third.

So far, then, most of the districts which past experience has shown to be persistently insanitary, have their prominence fairly represented in the death-rates of the new ward units which contain them. Port-Dundas (2), however, fails to appreciably affect the death-rate of Ward VIII., which barely exceeds the City mean, and High Street and Closes East (6) is similarly obscured in the rates appertaining to Wards IV. and V. This last district, however, is now so much altered by reconstruction that its present condition has few features comparable with its past.

In most cases, therefore, the ward death-rates fairly maintain the order of the districts, although the grading is on a lower scale. But it will be desirable to maintain the records of several of the older districts as subdivisions until there is definite evidence of improvement within their own limits.

TABLE I.

GLASGOW, '1902.—BIRTHS AND BIRTH-RATES PER MILLION, AND DEATHS AND DEATH-RATES PER MILLION IN EACH MUNICIPAL WARD.

			Bir	THS.	DEATHS.						
WARD	8.		Number.	Rate per Million.	Number.	Rate per Million.					
1. Dalmarnock,		***	2,086	40,834	996	19,497					
2. Calton,		400	1,409	36,014	978	24,997					
3. Mile-end,			1,723	39,909	962	22,282					
4. Whitevale,		****	1,117	33,198	666	19,794					
5. Dennistoun,			962	31,042	409	13,198					
6. Springburn,			1,666	41,764	734	18,400					
7. Cowlairs,			968	34,425	439	15,612					
8. Townhead,			1,373	33,601	814	19,921					
9. Blackfriars,			795	32,625	588	24,130					
10. Exchange,			44	18,803	33	14,103					
11. Blythswood,			56	15,086	50	13,470					
12. Broomielaw,			260	28,969	259	28,858					
13. Anderston,			1,012	34,110	600	20,223					
14. Sandyford,			605	22,750	445	16,734					
15. Park,			325	12,886	303	12,013					
16. Cowcaddens,			1,416	36,234	915	23,414					
17. Woodside,			1,490	32,356	740	16,069					
18. Hutchesontown			1,675	39,598	863	20,402					
19. Gorbals,			1,024	28,416	684	18,981					
20. Kingston,			1,019	29,560	616	17,870					
21. Govanhill,			1,169	36,327	508	15,786					
22. Langside,			572	20,336	287	10,204					
23. Pollokshields,			174	10,425	191	11,444					
24. Kelvinside,			213	12,133	139	7,918					
25. Maryhill,			1,464	39,364	547	14,708					
Institutions and	l Harbour,		91		1,288						
CITY,			24,708	31,802	15,054	19,375					

Among the wards with high death-rates, Broomielaw stands pre-eminent, then follow Calton, Blackfriars, and Cowcaddens in the order named. They contain the following districts:—

Ward XII. (Broomielaw), with a death-rate of 28.9, contains the whole of Brownfield (13), the worst of the old districts, the portion of St. Enoch Square (12) to the west of Jamaica Street, and of Blythswood to the south of Bothwell Street.

Ward II. (Calton), with a death-rate of 25, comprises the sanitary districts of Monteith Row (death-rate, 26.9), St. Andrew Square (death-rate, 19.3), Calton (death-rate, 28.1), and the Greenhead portion of District 7 (death-rate, 20.0).

Ward IX. (Blackfriars), with a death-rate of 24, includes Bridgegate and Wynds (death-rate, 22.5), a small portion of Exchange (death-rate, 18.9), most of High Street and Closes West (death-rate, 23.8), and an area on the south side of the river between Thistle Street and Rose Street, which formerly formed part of Hutcheson Square (death-rate, 19.5), and Gorbals (death-rate, 25.9).

Ward XVI. (Cowcaddens), with a death-rate of 23.4, comprises the old district of Cowcaddens (death-rate, 27.9) and portions of Blythswood, Woodside, and Rockvilla.

It will further be noticed that the greater part of Gorbals and the whole of Laurieston, which, as districts, had death-rates much in excess of the mean of the City, are now associated with much healthier areas in Wards XIX. and XX., whose death-rates are now '4 and 1.5 respectively below the City mean.

I have elsewhere dealt in detail with the influence exercised by the deathrate of the one-apartment population on the general death-rate of the City,* and indicated how in New York the owner of tenement buildings is required, in certain circumstances, to actively co-operate with the Local Authority in maintaining a reasonable standard of internal hygiene.

It requires only a limited acquaintance, however, with houses of this class to recognise that the attainment of domestic cleanliness is frequently impeded by structural conditions, which, although of minor importance, are beyond the tenant's control, and cannot be overlooked. Most notably is this the case with regard to the condition of the plaster work. When this has become friable, or so broken with nail-holes and blisters that the whiting brush cannot be used, it may quite reasonably be, and has indeed not infrequently been, certified as a factor producing uninhabitability; but there are many stages in decay before this last condition is reached, where the careful tenant, by the use of repeated paperings, produces a result which is effective both as an aid to cleanliness and as affording protection to decaying plaster, but which in the occupancy of others of different habits becomes only an almost reasonable excuse for intentional neglect.

The wording of Section 16 (1) of the Public Health Act would appear to render it inapplicable in such circumstances, and yet this condition of partially decayed plaster is a frequent source of uncleanliness in smaller houses, and the subject is now engaging the attention of a Sub-Committee dealing with uninhabitable houses.

It is difficult to escape the impression that, were owners of such houses more directly interested in preventing the uninhabitability which arises from neglect, a higher standard of domestic cleanliness might frequently be reached.

^{*} It may be of interest here to reproduce the one-apartment death-rate in the seven sanitary districts which present the highest general death-rate-

Brownfield, -	4			53.8 per	1,000	High Street and Closes West, 33-6 per 1,00	0
Cowcaddens,	100	-		45.7	**	Port-Dundas, · · · 33.4 .,	
St. Enoch Squ	are,		-	41.0		Gorbals, 33-2 ,,	
Calton, -			-	39.0	**	High Street and Closes East, 28.7	
Managial Dam				95.1			

CONSERVANCY METHODS AS AFFECTING THE EXTERNAL CIRCUMSTANCES WHICH TEND TOWARDS THE PRODUCTION OF INSANITARY CONDITIONS.

The substitution of water-closets for dry methods of conservancy continues to engage the attention of the Committee on Health. Of the wards already named, Calton presents by far the greater number of premises in which the change remains to be accomplished. The Inspector of Cleansing favours me with a list of tenements at 49 addresses still dependent on dry methods in this ward alone.

STREET AND COURT WASHING.—HOSE-WASHING OF STREETS.

In compliance with an instruction of the Corporation, the following report on the hose-washing of streets and courts was submitted:—

"It will be unnecessary for the present purpose to consider in any detail the complex character of the surface impurity of our streets, save to recall the fact that it is in connection with the organic constituents that questions concerning health chiefly arise. This is especially the case since of recent years it has been shown that a microorganism (B. Enteriditis Sporogenes), which is usually present in the digestive tract and excreta of horses and other animals, is capable, should it gain access to foodstuffs, of producing changes therein which may prove fatal to the consumer. How this contamination may arise is obvious enough if we remember the part which dust plays as a vehicle for infection. In the distribution of dust, wind is the most active agency; the part played by insects, and especially by flies, is demanding increasing attention, while the soiling of boots and clothing in humid weather readily transfers the mud of the streets to the interior of the house. Street washing reduces the volume of dust which may thus be distributed.

"But, apart from this aspect of the practice, hose-washing of streets has been resorted to here and elsewhere in order to increase the comfort and to some extent the safety of locomotion when the rainfall is sufficient only to fix the mud, but lacks the volume necessary to wash it into the sewers.

"The streets that are washed regularly—i.e., once or twice weekly—lie wholly north of the Clyde, and almost wholly between Renfield Street, Parliamentary Road, and High Street, while portions of Dumbarton Road, Sauchiehall Street, Great Western Road, Cowcaddens, Castle Street, and Eglinton Street are occasionally done.

"The practice is, therefore, restricted almost to the commercial parts of the City and to the main avenues of traffic, and although every yard of surface which is thus dealt with contributes to the sum of general cleanliness and has a definite hygienic value, it is impossible to dissociate this aspect from the collateral operation of court washing; and, as affecting the health of the community, both should be considered together.

"In addition to a map which shows the position of the streets just mentioned, Mr. M'Coll has been good enough to supply me with a list in which is shown—

- "(a) Courts which are not in a good state of repair, but are hose-washed; and
- "(b) Courts which require washing, but are so much out of repair, or present such unsuitable surfaces, that they cannot be washed.
- "Of the class (b) there exist-

In the	e Central Dis	trict,				-	-	20	-	-	15
"	Western	19	-3	1	-	-		-		-	59
,,	Eastern	11	9)	-	-	-			-	-	16
- 17	Southern	31	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	56
***	Northern	**		-		-	-	-	-		102
**	North-East	ern D	istri	ct,	-	-			-		118
											-
											366

in addition to an almost equally large number falling under class (a).

"These courts afford a wide area for extending the practice, and there can exist no reasonable doubt regarding its importance.

"In the summer and autumn months especially there are many districts—between the Clyde and Cumberland Street (South-Side) may be taken as an illustration, although examples exist elsewhere—where there are side streets on which the wheeled traffic is limited, and back courts to which surface washing could be extended with advantage. But in both cases the surfaces would require to be suitably prepared for the purpose.

"Clause 31 of the Building Regulations Act, 1900, was specially designed to meet this requirement in connection with courts, and if, as I understand is the case, it has failed to meet the difficulty, I believe an early opportunity should be taken of remedying the defect by legislation."

POPULATION.

The Registrar-General estimated the population of Glasgow in the middle of 1902 at 775,601. This estimate is based on the assumption that the rate of increase which obtained during the decade 1891-1901 still continues. If the inhabited houses* are taken as the basis of calculation, the population is found to be 776,968, or 1,367 more than the Registrar-General's estimate.

During the five quarters between the date of the Census in 1901 and the middle of 1902, the births registered in the City numbered 30,815, and the deaths (corrected) 19,757, or an excess of births over deaths of 11,058, so that there has been an increase in the population, due to the excess of immigration over emigration, of 4,198.

Population—Censu	ıs, 1901,	761,712	
	Registrar- General.	Medical Officer.	By Natural Increase.
Population, Middle of 1902,	775,601	776,968	772,770
Increase,	13,889	15,256	11,058
Percentage Increase,	1.8	2.0	1.5

In the following Table the estimated population of each sanitary district is given, with the increase or decrease since the Census. In 22 of the districts the population has increased, and in 11† it has decreased, as compared with the Census returns. The main direction of movement, which was ascertained by the Census to have occurred during the decade 1891-1901, is thus still maintained, three only of the former having shown a decrease, and two only of the latter an increase during the previous decade:—

^{*}For number of houses added during year and found existing at Assessor's Survey in June, see Table II., p. 15.

[†]The decreasing districts are-Bl., 1, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 18, 19, 20, and 22.

TABLE II.—Glasgow.—Acheage, Inhabited Houses, Estimated Population, and Persons per Ache in each Sanitary District in 1902; also the Population AND PERSONS PER ACRE AT THE CENSUS OF 1901, SHOWING THE PERCENTAGE INCREASE OR DECREASE IN THE POPULATION DURING THE INTERVENING PERIOD.

Persons per Acre	(mg)	1902.	106	1111	18	234	356	61	118	77	555	35	211	336	000	343	113	919	309	52	2004	104	180	157	267	44	65	24	40	57	10 1	10	12	31	14		61.27
Persons (including Is	Shipp	1901.	107	114	73	230	353	60	142	7.4	225	37	218	336	36	357	111	808	296	51	2007	104	183	155	273	41	19	60	355	53	4 5	99	10	30	13		20.09
	Increase	per Cent.		-	6.4	3.5	8-0	10-61		4.2	0.0	***	-	0-5		:	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.5		:	;	1.2	:	6.3	1.5	1.9	13.4	\$÷8	12-0	2.9	21-1	7-7	1-1	-	2.0
	Decrease	per Cent.	50.03	1:1					14.4	,,,,,		0.9	0.7	:	7-1	3.4	::				1.5	:	1.8	::	2.6				:			:			:	:	***
ATTON.	Transaca	, MICEOROG.		****	343	286	120	1.933		2,711	131			41		:	63	1.009	305	448	::	:	:	853	:	1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1	347	491	1,943	1,079	686	0.00	1,496	1,470	106	:	15,256
POPULATION	Parameter	Argentanes.	636	246		:	:		7.57		:	254	53		169	121	:			:	438	6	160	-	319		:		:	:	:	:	***			1,071	
	Estimated,	1902.	27,380	21,966	5,669	9,113	16,023	79.856	4.310	67,801	27,827	4,013	3,981	20,681	2,207	3,443	3,829	70.796	17.855	31,121	27,984	40,070	8,502	70,980	11,945	37,774	23,538	8,117	16,430	13,909	6,397	890'6	8,570	35,131	21,164	19,517	776,968
	Actual,	1901.	28,016	22,212	5,326	8,827	15,903	77.923	5,037	65,090	27,696	4,267	4,010	20,640	2,376	3,564	3,766	69.787	17,550	30,673	28,422	40,079	8,662	70,127	12,264	35,557	23,191	7,626	14,487	12,830	0,711	8,537	7,074	33,661	20,263	20,588	761,712
Inhabited	Houses, 1902.		5,319	4,476	1,232	1,980	3,411	17.096	096	14,764	6,400	804	757	4,697	413	670	798	15.331	3,969	6,424	5,931	8,329	1,755	15,590	2,417	7,966	0,140	1,726	3,570	3,034	1,076	1,879	1,529	7,572	4,232	:	161,247
	Acresge, 1902.		266	215	73	42	45	1.327	20	897	123	1115	01	99	84	11	35	336	19	626	127	389	49	453,	48	866	360	334	450	243	1,278	130	292	1,183	1,642	:	12,681
	SANITARY DISTRICT.		- Blythswood,	Exchange,	Port-Dundas,	High Street at		5. Bellgrove and Dennistoun	High Street and Closes East.	Greenhead and London Road.	Barrowfield,	Monteith Row,	10. St. Andrew Square,	Calton,	St. Enoch Square,	Brownfield,		Woodside.	Cowanddens,	Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford,	Anderston,	19. Kingston,		Hutcheson Square,	22. Gorbals,		25. Govanhill,	-	Langside and	20	Follokshields,				31. Possilpark and Barnhill,	Institutions and Harbour,	спту,

MARRIAGES.

In 1902, 7,304 marriages were registered in Glasgow, as compared with 7,077 in 1901. These represent rates per thousand persons living of 9.38 and 9.26 respectively.

The rate is, with the exception of last year, lower than any which has been registered since 1896.

GLASGOW.-MARRIAGE-RATE PER 100,000 LIVING FROM 1870.*

1870,	 		980	1891-95,		 	895
1871-75,	 	***	992	1896-1900		 	989
1876-80,	 		901	1901,	111	 ***	926
1881-85,	 		937	1902,		 	938
1886-90,	 		884				

BIRTHS.

The number of births registered in Glasgow during the year 1902 was 24,708, which represents a rate of 31.802, and may be compared with 24,215 births registered during 1901, representing a rate of 31.790.

The birth-rate in several periods since 1871 has been as follows:-

1871-80,	 		 	Glasgow. 36.6	Scotland. 34.9
1881-90,	 		 	36-5	32.4
1891-95,	 ***		 ***	33-9	30.7
1896-1900,	 		 	33-1	30-0
1901,	 	***	 ***	31.8	29.5
1902,	 		 	31.8	29-2

During the decade 1892-1901, and in 1902, the rates for the following large towns have been as follows:—

						1892-1901.	1902.
Glasgow,			***		1440	33.2	31.8
Edinburgh,		444				27.0	25.1
Dundee,						29.6	28.0
Aberdeen,	***	***				32.4	30.5
London,						29-9	28.5
Liverpool,		***				35.2	34.2
Manchester,						32-6	32.8
Birmingham,		***		***		32.9	31.8

In the following Table the district birth-rates for several periods are given:—

^{*} The rates in this Table are derived from Registrar-General's Annual Reports.

TABLE III.

GLASGOW.—BIRTH-RATE PER MILLION IN EACH SANITARY DISTRICT (EXCLUSIVE OF INSTITUTIONS AND HARBOUR) FOR DECADES 1881-1890, 1891-1900, AND FOR 1901 AND 1902.

10 YEARS. Sanitary Districts. 1901. 1902. 1881-1890. 1891-1900. - Blythswood, 22,600 20,086 16,205 18,115 29,572 28,408 1. Exchange, 30,000 26,952 2. Port-Dundas, ... 39,600 38,100 49,756 46,216 3. High Street and Closes West, 31,900 33,666 38,745 33,360 4. St. Rollox, ... 39,400 36,184 31,252 35,948 5. Bellgrove and Dennistoun, ... 38,100 35,802 35,150 35,326 6. High Street and Closes East, 36,400 38,309 34,544 39,443 7. Greenhead and London Road, 40,900 40,433 38,931 39,822 8. Barrowfield, ... 38,600 38,952 38,309 38,883 9. Monteith Row, 25,700 24,438 24,139 24,919 10. St. Andrew Square, 30,800 31,773 27,681 31,650 ... 11. Calton, ... 38,600 38,408 34,108 39,216 12. St. Enoch Square, 29,200 28,799 20,623 29,906 13. Brownfield, 37,100 40,643 34,792 37,467 14. Bridgegate and Wynds, 35,800 37,358 38,237 31,144 15. Woodside, 36,900 33,034 30,263 28,956 ... 16. Cowcaddens, ... 42,800 43,894 43,932 42,733 25,074 23,147 21,400 17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford, ... 29,000 18. Anderston, 39,800 38,096 35,747 34,591 19. Kingston, 32,200 29,478 27,945 28,177 33,133 33,051 20. Laurieston, 37.300 37,463 21. Hutcheson Square, 43,500 39,288 36,149 36,716 22. Gorbals. 36,800 38,484 32,534 34,910 - Springburn and Rockvilla 37,989 43,000 39,083 37,436 23. Govanhill, 35,617 33,394 33,221 24. Crosshill, 15,623 19,407 16,756 25. Langside and Mount Florida, ... 24,643 21,911 22,370 26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo, ... 15,666 12,727 17.111 27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston, ... 12,019 14,008 11,255 28. Hillhead, 10,542 9,484 13,051 29. Kelvinside, 13,571 14,819 13,420 30. Maryhill, 42,185 41,331 38,843 31. Possilpark and Barnhill, 40,204 34,644 35,532 CITY (including Institutions and Harbour), ... 36,500 33,446 31.790 31,802

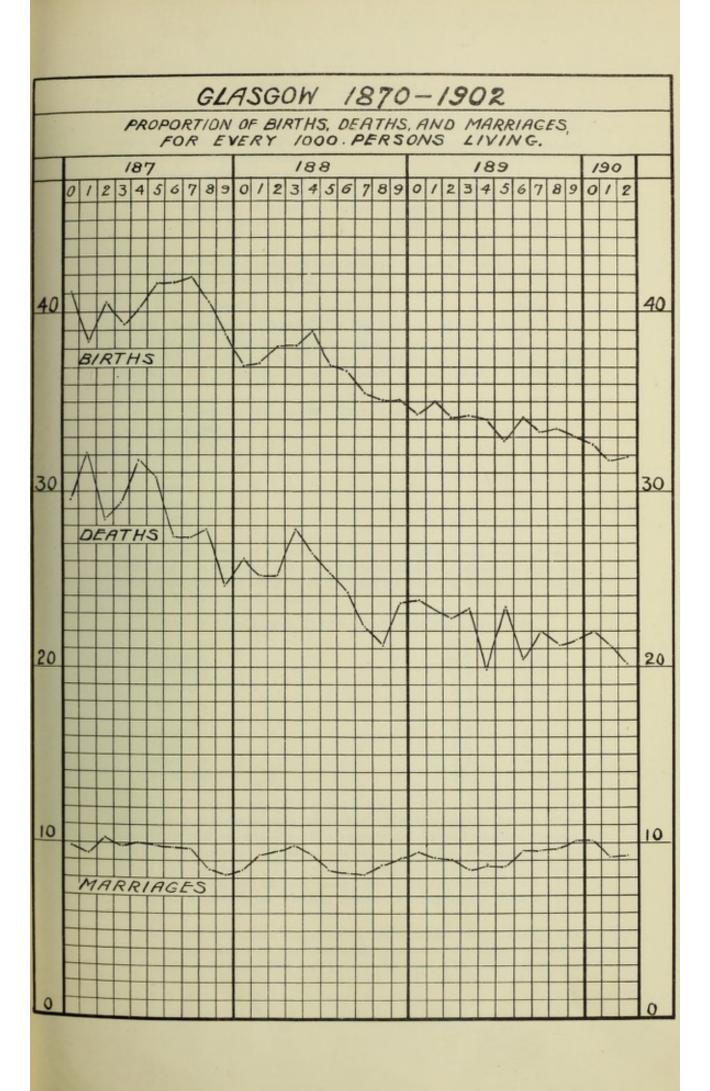
COMPARATIVE MOVEMENT IN MARRIAGE, BIRTH, AND DEATH-RATES, 1870-1902.

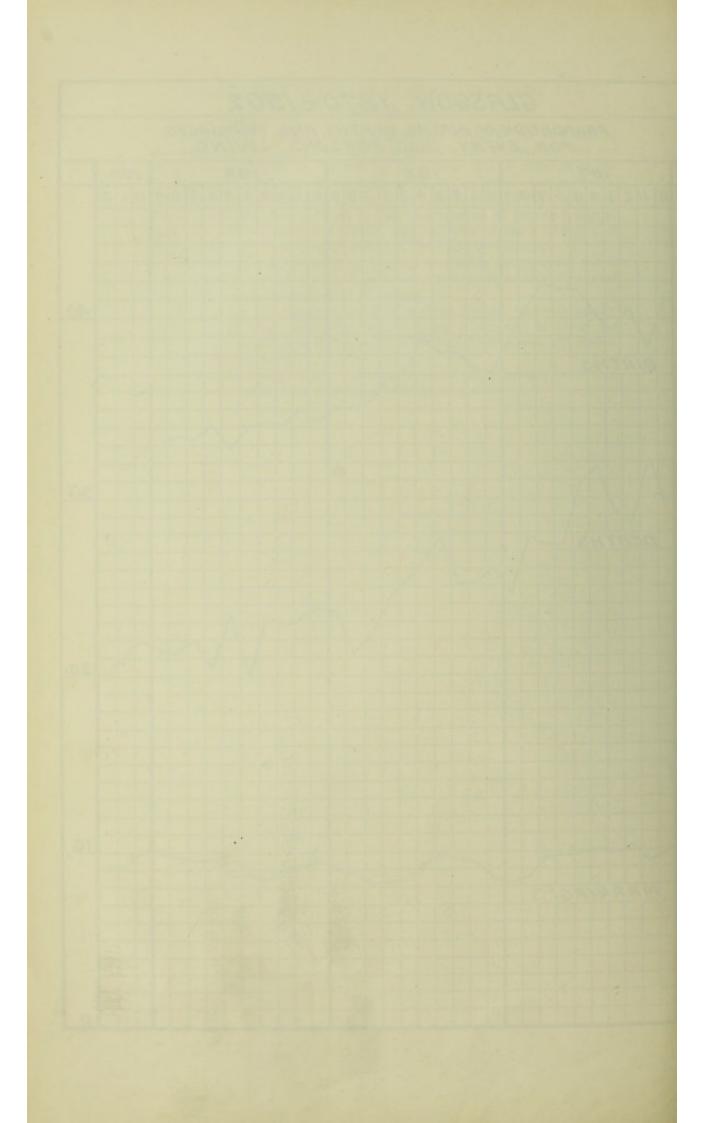
It can scarcely be said that the continuous decline in the birth-rate of the country is receiving the amount of attention which it deserves. For the moment its importance is obscured by the greater rate of reduction of the death-rate, and by the excess which the births still maintain over the deaths. The decline in the birth-rate has been fairly constant since 1875, and each Census since 1881 has shown an increasing proportion of persons living at adult ages. This in time will become associated with an age distribution of the population, which will tend to produce an increase in the death-rate.

The decreasing birth-rate is not due to a decreasing marriage-rate, and it is not limited to the principal or large towns, where the rates normally exceed those of the smaller towns and rural districts.

In Glasgow the rate is maintained in these districts where it usually reaches a high level, and during the last decade it increased in ten of the older districts, reaching its maximum in Brownfield, Cowcaddens, and Greenhead and London Road.

In the accompanying Chart the movement of the marriage, death, and birth rates per 1,000 of the population for 30 years is shown:—





DEATHS-ALL CAUSES.

15,532 deaths from all causes were registered in Glasgow during the year 1902, representing a death-rate of 20.0 per 1,000 living. But, as has been explained in former Reports, these are subject to correction for institutional deaths in the following manner:—

Number of deaths registered as occurring within the City, 1902, From which deduct deaths occurring in Glasgow, chiefly in Institutions, of persons whose usual residence is beyond									
the City boundary,						750			
And add deaths of Glasg And in Knightswood Ho					258 14 }	14,782 272			
Leaving						15.054			

properly belonging to Glasgow. On the Medical Officer's estimate of the population, this represents a death-rate of 19'4 per 1,000 living. For several periods the death-rate from all causes, calculated on the inhabited house estimate of the population and on the deaths as thus corrected, has been as follows:—

GLASGOW.—ALL CAUSES—DEATH-RATE PER 1,000 LIVING.

1881-1890,								24.22
1891-1900,			***			***	***	21.53
1898,		***						20.33
1899,	***			***	111			20.54
1900,		***	***	***				21.07
1901,			***	***				20.63
1902,		***	111		111	111		19.38

In order to compare these rates with those of other towns, we must revert to the deaths as registered and to the Registrar-General's estimate of the population, and in the following Table the rates are given for several of the large towns in England and Scotland:—

GLASGOW AND SEVERAL TOWNS-DEATH-RATE PER 1,000 LIVING.

					1892-1901.	1902.
Glasgow,				 2000	21.7	20.0
Edinburgh,	***			 	19.3	17.8
Dundee,		***		 	20.4	19.0
Aberdeen,	***	***	710	 300	19.0	17.9
London,			***	 	19.2	17-7
Liverpool,	***	***		 	24.1	22.5
Manchester,				 	23.5	20.0
Birmingham,				 	20-7	18.6

A similar death-rate (19.4) was recorded in 1894, and those two years present the lowest annual rates yet reached. We shall see later that the reduction during 1902 was wholly due to a lessened prevalence of infectious diseases, and must be attributed in great part to the quite unusual meteorological conditions which prevailed. There was an almost continuously low temperature during the summer and autumn months, and a reduced rainfall.

In the Report for the fortnight ending 23rd August, the following note was made:—

"It will not have escaped observation that the death-rates recorded during recent weeks have been much lower than those usually recorded at this period of the year. For the eight weeks ending 23rd August the average rate has been 15.8, as compared with 19·1 for the corresponding weeks of the past ten years. In the two weeks ending 19th July and 9th August rates of 13·7 and 13·5 were recorded, the highest being 17·8 for the week ending 5th July. In the corresponding period of the years 1892-1901 the lowest average weekly rate was 18·3, and the highest 20·2. The ages at which the deaths occurred are also instructive. 140 deaths under five years of age were registered during the past fortnight, in place of 266 in the corresponding fortnight of last year; the deaths of children under one year numbered 77 for the present fortnight, compared with 180 last year; and diarrhoad deaths, which are largely those of children, in the individual weeks of the past fortnight numbered only 17 and 19, compared with 147 and 104 last year.

"Coincidently with this also, the autumn rise both in scarlet fever and enteric fever, which is usually fairly established by this period of the year, may be said, especially with regard to enteric fever, scarcely to have begun.

"The lowered rate of mortality is part of the general experience of the country, and the following observations by Professor Becker, which are appended to his record of the meteorological conditions during July, have a bearing thereon:—

"'The unseasonably cold weather, which began on 25th April, and was once interrupted for five days at the end of June, continued during the past month. On twenty-five days the mean daily temperature was below the average temperature curve, and, in consequence, the mean temperature of the month of July (54.9°) was 2.7° too low. Since 1868 there was one July colder than the past month—viz., in 1888—when the temperature was 54.1°, and in two years—1879 and 1890—the mean temperature of July equalled that of this year's. If the three months—May, June, and July—be taken together, the past three months work out as the coldest since the records were started in 1868."

DISTRICT DEATH-RATES.

The following Table shows the death-rates for each district for several periods:—

TABLE IV.

GLASGOW.—DISTRICT DEATH-RATES PER MILLION FOR THE DECADES 1881-1890 AND 1891-1900, AND FOR THE YEARS 1901 AND 1902.

	10 X	YEARS.		
Sanitary Districts.	1881-1890.	1891-1900.	1901.	1902.
— Blythswood,	16,450	16,327	15,134	15,486
1. Exchange,	21,430	19,594	19,044	18,893
2. Port-Dundas,	26,880	28,035	32,294	26,107
3. High Street and Closes West,	29,330	29,565	28,435	23,812
4. St. Rollox,	22,650	21,381	23,203	19,971
5. Bellgrove and Dennistoun,	22,190	20,302	18,954	17,231
6. High Street and Closes East,	33,590	30,968	28,390	24,130
7. Greenhead and London Road,	24,910	22,910	22,123	19,955
8. Barrowfield,	28,980	26,409	25,022	23,287
9. Monteith Row,	20,850	22,132	17,811	26,913
10. St. Andrew Square,	24,490	25,034	22,943	19,342
11. Calton,	30,260	29,087	26,356	28,093
12. St. Enoch Square,	24,330	24,463	26,515	28,092
13. Brownfield,	30,370	31,849	40,404	32,530
14. Bridgegate and Wynds,	39,540	33,584	26,022	22,508
15. Woodside,	19,610	17,783	17,825	15,368
16. Cowcaddens,	32,550	32,780	33,390	27,947
17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford,	16,230	14,620	14,638	13,110
18. Anderston,	27,880	25,808	24,910	24,693
19. Kingston,	20,790	20,298	19,087	16,895
20. Laurieston,	27,600	27,309	24,243	24,700
21. Hutcheson Square,	23,650	21,319	20,434	19,456
22. Gorbals,	28,260	28,909	26,174	25,869
— Springburn and Rockvilla,	22,120	20,291	19,450	17,155
23. Govanhill,	***	15,481	14,186	14,317
24. Crosshill,		11,695	10,097	11,211
25. Langside and Mount Florida,		10,810	9,871	10,408
26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo,	***	10,176	11,613	10,209
27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston,		9,010	11,031	10,474
28. Hillhead,		11,018	10,191	9,703
29. Kelvinside,	***	8,271	8,340	5,951
30. Maryhill,		16,740	17,973	15,570
31. Possilpark and Barnhill,	***	17,965	15,595	15,593
CITY (including Institutions and Shipping),	24,220	21,528	20,632	19,375

As we have seen, Brownfield again presents the highest district deathrate, 32.5 for the year, and next in order come Calton, St. Enoch Square, and Cowcaddens, with rates of 28.09 and 27.9 respectively. Monteith Row alone presents a higher death-rate from diseases of the zymotic class, due to the occurrence of two deaths from smallpox and two from scarlet fever, and an increase in the diarrheal rate. In 1901 no deaths from smallpox or scarlet fever had occurred in this district, and the diarrheal rate was '703 per 1,000, compared with '997 in 1902, while the infantile death-rate was 190 in 1902 against 165 in the previous year.

An analysis of certain causes of death in the districts presenting a higher rate of mortality in 1902 brings into prominence the effect of a cold summer in increasing the death-rate from respiratory diseases.

DISTRICTS WITH DEATH-RATES IN 1902 EXCEEDING THOSE OF 1901.

			RAIDS IN 130	DEATH-RATE	PER 1,000.		
	DISTRICT.		All Causes.	Principal Zymotics.	Phthisis.	Respiratory Diseases.	
	Distinguish	ſ1901	15.1	2.6	1.1	2.4	
	Blythswood,	1902	15.5	1.3	1.2	2.5	
9	Monteith Row,	∫1901	17.8	1.4	1.2	3.7	
			26-9	2.5	3.0	8.2	
11.	Calton,	ſ ¹⁹⁰¹	26.4	4.6	2.2	6.8	
***	Controlly	1902	28.1	3.3	2.9	7.4	
19	St. Enoch Square,	∫1901	26.5	4.6	2-9	6.3	
1.0.	or Moon Square,	1902	28-1	3.2	0.9	5.5	
20	Laurieston,	∫ ¹⁹⁰¹	24.2	5.0	1.8	5-7	
20.	22001000001,	1902	24.7	2.8	3.4	7.3	
23.	Govanhill,	∫ ¹⁹⁰¹	14.2	2.5	1.2	2.3	
		1902	14.3	1.6	1.4	2.4	
24	Crosshill,	∫1901	10.1	1.2	0.5	1.4	
		1902	11.2	0.7	1.1	2.0	
25.	Langside,	∫ ¹⁹⁰¹	9-9	1.0	0.69	1.5	
	3	1902	10-4	0.7	0.73	2.0	

CLASSIFICATION OF CHIEF CAUSES OF DEATH.

The death-rate for 1902 represents a reduction in the number of deaths equal to 1,257 per million living when compared with that for 1901.

This reduction is largely due to a lessened prevalence of zymotic disease. The rates for pulmonary phthisis and the other forms of tubercular disease are also lower, but in all the other forms of disease which are classified the rates are increased, and this is especially the case in acute forms of lung diseases other than phthisis. The diminution in the amount of zymotic disease is to be considered in connection with the meteorological conditions which prevailed during a great part of the year. It affords illustration of the restraining influence of low temperature on microbic life.

The effect of this is especially seen in the behaviour of scarlet fever, enteric fever, and diarrhea. Contrary to the usual experience, quite half the total number of cases of scarlet fever occurred during the first six months of the year, and no less than 62 per cent. of the cases of enteric fever, while diarrheal deaths, which usually form so marked a feature in the third quarter, were much below the average number.

In the following Table the balance of gains and losses from several classes of disease is shown:—

TABLE V.

GLASGOW, 1902.—Death-rates (Corrected Deaths) per Thousand Living, showing Increase or Decrease in each Class as compared with 1901.

			-				_	_
		1901.		1902.	-	+	-	+
I. PRINCIPAL ZYMOTIC DISEASES,		3-773		2.072			1.701	
Smallpox,	-254	***	-054	***	-200	***		
Diphtheria,	-151	***	-135	***	-016			
Scarlet Fever,	.172	225	.145	200	-027	***		111
Typhus Fever,	-013	***	-012	***	-001		***	***
Enteric and Doubtful Fevers,	-282		142		-140		***	***
Measles,	-655		-342	3	-313			
Whooping-cough,	1.116	***	-600	141	·516			
Diarrhœa,	1.130		642	***	·488			***
II. SEPTIC DISEASES,		-185	***	192	***		***	-007
III. TUBERCULAR DISEASES—		3.064		2.926		***	.138	
Phthisis,	1-764	***	1.672		-092			***
Not Phthisis,	1.300		1.254	1	-046	***		
IV. Cancer (Malignant Disease),		654	***	-727		***		.073
V. Diseases of Nervous System,	***	1.776	***	1.835	***		***	-059
VI. " CIRCULATORY SYSTEM,	***	1.515	***	1.574		***		-059
VII. " RESPIRATORY "		4.335	***	4.836			***	·501
VIII. OTHER CAUSES,		5-330		5.213			-117	***
All Causes,		20.632		19:375			1.257	
Birth-rates,		31-790		31.802				
Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 born,	***	149		128		***	***	
		-						

The following diagram presents in a readily appreciable form the relative volume of deaths arising from several causes.

AGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS.

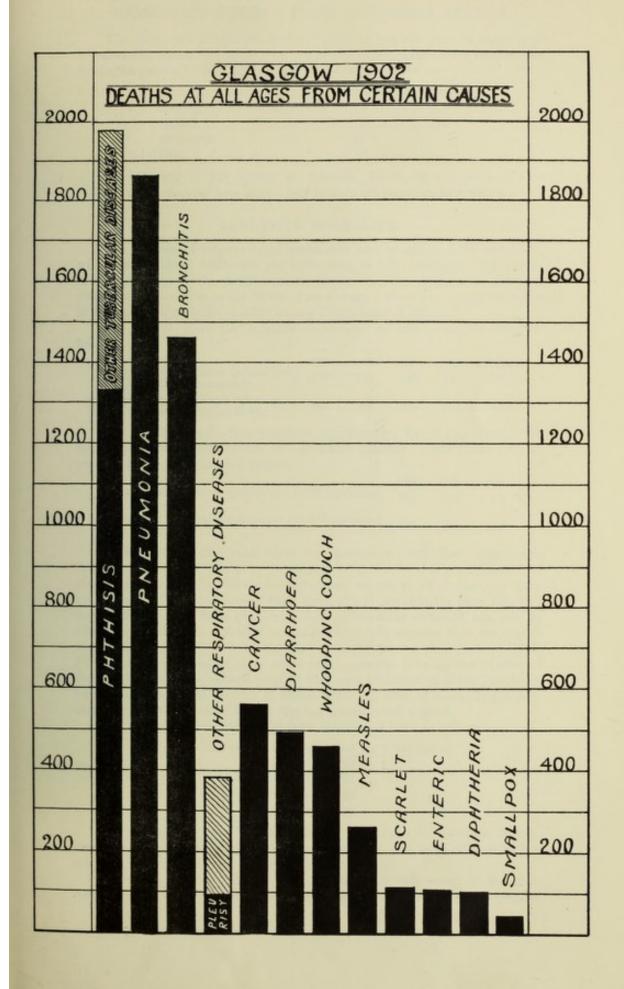
In the following Table these are stated for seven age periods. 21 per cent. of the total deaths occurred in the first year of life, and 35.6 per cent. in the first quinquennium, compared with 22.9 and 40.7 in 1901.

As further illustrating the effect of the climatic conditions which prevailed, it may be noted that the proportion of deaths arising from diarrhœal diseases formed only 9 per cent. of the total deaths occurring under one year, in place of 15 per cent. in 1901, while, on the other hand, respiratory diseases caused 23 per cent. of the deaths at this age, in place of 18 per cent. in the previous year.

TABLE VI.

GLASGOW, 1902.—Deaths from Different Diseases at Several Age Periods.

DISEASES.	Total, All Ages.	Under 1 Year.	1-4 Years.	5-14 Years.	15-19 Years.	20-24 Years.	25-59 Years.	60 Years and Over.	Under 5 Years,	5 Years and Over.		
Smallpox,	42	4	2	3		2	29	2	6	36		
Diphtheria and Mem- branous Croup,	104	9	70	18	1	1	5	191	79	25		
Scarlet Fever,	114	6	60	40	3	2	3		66	48		
Typhus Fever,	9		2	1			6		2	7		
Enteric Fever,	110		3	15	17	26	47	2	3	107		
Undefined Fever,					***							
Measles,	266	58	194	11	***		3		252	14		
Whooping-cough,	466	166	271	29		***			437	29		
Diarrhœal Diseases,	499	283	109	-15	4	2	40	46	392	107		
Septic Diseases,	149	19	7	4	4	15	78	22	26	123		
Phthisis,	1,299	6	44	73	119	166	842	49	50	1,249		
Other Tubercular Diseases,	974	251	431	157	37	22	70	6	682	292		
Cancer,	565		5	4	2	5	315	234	5	560		
Diseases of Nervous System,	1,426	219	113	89	19	29	430	527	332	1,094		
Diseases of Circulatory System,	1,223	49	10	38	36	25	562	503	59	1,164		
Diseases of Respira- tory System,	3,758	740	670	84	50	51	1,226	937	1,410	2,348		
Violence,	455	30	45	39	24	31	216	70	75	380		
Premature Birth,	490	490						***	490			
Uncertified,	82	25	3	***		1	38	15	28	54		
Other Causes,	3,023	813	157	103	64	82	881	923	970	2,053		
All Causes,	15,054	3,168	2,196	723	380	460	4,791	3,336	5,364	9,690		
Percentage at Different Ages,	1,000	210	146	48	25	. 31	318	222	356	644		



DEATH-RATE UNDER 5 YEARS IN SEVERAL PERIODS.

The death-rate of children under 5 years of age can only be stated with a reasonable degree of accuracy for periods in which preferably a Census year forms the centre. Since 1871 it can be stated as follows:—

1871-2,	 		106	per 1,000 living.
1880-2,	 	***	82	. 10
1890-2,	 		78	,,
1900-1902,	 		67	2)
1902.	 		58	11

On referring to the section on infantile deaths, it will be seen that children under one year have shared very little in the reduction here shown.

INFANTILE MORTALITY.

The number of infants dying under one year of age in 1902 was 3,168, which represents a death-rate per 1,000 born of 128, compared with 149 in 1901. Of these deaths, 2,800 were legitimate and 368 illegitimate children, presenting, in relation to the births of each class, a death-rate per 1,000 births of 126 among legitimate and 244 among illegitimate children.

For several years the infantile death-rate in each class has been as follows:—

	1898.	1899.	1900.	1901.	1902.
Deaths of legitimate infants per 1,000 legitimate births,	147	143	145	141	126
Deaths of illegitimate infants per 1,000 illegitimate births,	302	286	286	269	244

The infantile death-rate fluctuates considerably, but it can scarcely be said to present any satisfactory or continuous decrease. The above may be compared with the following figures:—

	1873.	1874.	1875.
Deaths of legitimate infants per 1,000 legitimate births,		149	153
Deaths of illegitimate infants per 1,000 illegitimate births.	293	277	286

In both classes the rates move synchronously, but that illegitimate children should die at almost twice the rate of legitimate children in their first year only too faithfully reflects the systematic neglect to which many of them are exposed. The conditions of their birth almost preclude the hope that any degree of neglect by their guardians, short of becoming criminal, can ever be effectively dealt with, and they are more frequently exposed than are legitimate children to the risks of unsuitable substitutes for their natural food. For neglected children of older years many agencies take up the burden of their protection. It is at least possible that some modification of the foundling hospital system would reclaim to useful work the lives of many illegitimate children which are presently lost through uncontrolled neglect.

For several periods the rate of both classes has been as follows:-

Average of 5 years, 1886-90, = 143 per 1,000 births.

" 1891-95, = 146 ",

" 1895-1900, = 151 ",

" 1901, = 149 ",

" 1902, = 128 ",

The almost complete failure of modern sanitation to influence to any considerable extent the rate of infantile mortality has frequently attracted attention, and has been the subject of much discussion.

More than one-third of the total deaths of infants occur in the first month of life, when the principal causes of death are scarcely disease in the ordinary sense, but defects in development. Premature birth, atrophy, congenital malformations, and convulsions are prolific causes of death in these early weeks, and many of the causes then operative are related to defective conditions which are ante-natal in their origin, and are probably closely related to the nourishment of the mother during the period of gestation.

After the first week the mortality rapidly declines, so that of the 3,168 deaths under one year which occurred in Glasgow in 1902, 1,100 took place in the first month, 327 in the second month, and 230 in the third month—more than one-half of the total infant deaths thus taking place within three months after birth.

How much of this excessive mortality during the first three months of life is due to preventible conditions, external to the child and operative only after birth, and how far it is the result of maternal conditions which are operative to probably a larger extent in the production of still-births and other forms of intra-uterine mortality, still awaits solution.

I have elsewhere pointed out that about 30 per cent. of our infantile deathrate occurs among the 14 per cent. of our population who occupy one-apartment houses.

The following Table gives the deaths from all causes occurring in each month of the first year of life in the year 1902:—

NUMBER OF DEATHS OF INFANTS FROM ALL CAUSES IN EACH MONTH.

Under	1	month,			1,100	Under	7	months,		 137
33	2	months,	***		327	33	8	"	***	 208
,,	3	"			230	,,	9	"		 176
99	4	"			205	"	10	33		 155
33	5	"	***	***	177	11	11	22	100	 145
22	6	33	***		171	,,	12	,,		 137
			Tota	unde	er 1 year,			3,168		

Compared with several large towns, the infantile mortality in the 10 years, 1892-1901, and in 1902, has been as follows:—

			1892-1901.	1902.
Glasgow,			149	128
Edinburgh,			143	123
Dundee,			177	143
Aberdeen,		***	146	137
London,	1117		159	141
Liverpool,			191	163
Manchester,			191	152
Birmingham,	***		189	157

Among Scotch towns the infantile death-rate in Glasgow was exceeded in both Aberdeen and Dundee, while in the English towns referred to it is uniformly higher than in Glasgow.

The infantile mortality in each of the sanitary districts for several periods has been as follows:—

TABLE VII.

GLASGOW.—DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR PER 1,000 BIRTHS IN EACH SANITARY DISTRICT (EXCLUSIVE OF INSTITUTIONS AND SHIPPING) FOR THE DECADES 1881-1890 AND 1891-1900, AND FOR THE YEARS 1901 AND 1902.

Sanitary Districts.		1891-1900.	1901.	1902.
— Blythswood,	121	137	178	115
1. Exchange,	170	151	116	142
2. Port-Dundas,	176	196	174	191
3. High Street and Closes West,	173	171	146	155
4. St. Rollox,	138	145	179	128
5. Bellgrove and Dennistoun,	126	139	130	107
6. High Street and Closes East,	191	194	213	88
7. Greenhead and London Road,	149	151	159	136
8. Barrowfield,	166	170	155	152
9. Monteith Row,	144	174	165	190
10. St. Andrew Square,	149	173	126	151
11. Calton,	169	177	200	174
12. St. Enoch Square,	154	190	204	136
13. Brownfield,	199	190	242	233
14. Bridgegate and Wynds,	230	217	118	151
15. Woodside,	131	129	145	109
16. Cowcaddens,	190	216	208	191
17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford,	108	106	134	116
18. Anderston,	161	173	193	185
19. Kingston,	138	148	152	105
20. Laurieston,	167	173	192 -	146
21. Hutcheson Square,	137	143	135	122
22. Gorbals,	173	190	180	168
— Springburn and Rockvilla,	129	138	159	97
23. Govanhill,	***	118	93	107
24. Crosshill,		86	88	110
25. Langside and Mount Florida,		78	64	81
26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo,	***	74	55	57
27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston,		72	50	83
28. Hillhead,		63	111	35
29. Kelvinside,		82	104	39
30. Maryhill,	***	124	125	103
31. Possilpark and Barnhill,		126	123	109
CITY (including Institutions and Shipping),	147	149	149	128

INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

During the year 13,432 cases of infectious disease were registered and dealt with by the Department. This represents a case-rate of 17.3 per 1,000 of the population, compared with 27.8 in 1901. Of the total, 4,947, or 37 per cent., were treated in hospital. The number of cases of each of the diseases which form this class, their distribution in the several sanitary districts, and the number of each removed to hospital, are given in Appendix, Table V.; their seasonal distribution in Table VI. One very striking illustration of the peculiar meteorological conditions of the year is afforded by the monthly distribution of the cases of enteric fever shown in this last Table. Under the usual conditions of rainfall and temperature, more than half the number of cases of this disease occur in the third and fourth quarters. In the special report on enteric fever, which is appended,* it is shown that in the years 1891-6 60 per cent. of the total cases for these years occurred after the beginning of July, and in the years 1897-1901 66 per cent occurred in association with a much-increased average rainfall in the second quarter. During 1902 the incidence was reversed; only 38.4 per cent. of the total cases of enteric fever occurred in the third and fourth quarters, and the rainfall for the second quarter was only 4.9 inches, as compared with 6.1 and 10.2 in the years already quoted, while the mean temperature of the second and third quarters of 1902 was lower than in the corresponding quarters of any years since 1890.

The case-rates for each of the sanitary districts are shown in the following Table†:—

* See p. 91.											
+ For the City as a	whole	the	attack	ra	te per	million of the population	may	be :	thus	stated	:
Scarlet Fever,			10		3,229	Puerperal Fever,	-	-			116
Enteric Fever,					899	Typhus Fever,					46
Diphtheria and I	Membra	inou	s Crouy	٥,	794	Undefined Fever,	-	-	8		22
Smallpox					592						

TABLE VIII.

GLASGOW, 1902.—Case-rate per Million for certain Zymotics and for all Cases registered in each Sanitary District.

IN EACH SANITARY DISTRICT. Favers.									
SANITARY DISTRICTS.	Typhus.	Enteric.	Continued and Undefined.	Paerperal.	Smallpox.	Scarlet Fever.	Diphthetia and Membraneas Croup.	All other Causes.	Total.
Blythswood,		711		107	142	2,844	675	5,936	10,415
1. Exchange,		713		126	378	2,813	672	11,756	16,458
2. Port-Dundas,		703		222		1,582	703	8,965	11,953
3. High Street and Closes West	101	508			305	2,337	508	7,520	11,279
4. St. Rollox,		811		187	312	3,057	936	6,302	11,605
5. Bellgrove and Dennistoun,	25	764		99	505	4,031	764	9,023	15,211
6. High Street and Closes East,		1,183			845	1,521	676	8,450	12,675
7. Greenhead and London Road,	29	742	15	145	1,905	3,389	844	17,410	24,479
8. Barrowfield,	36	1,617	***	108	1,330	2,300	575	15,165	21,131
9. Monteith Row,		249		498	997	3,240	748	13,207	18,939
10. St. Andrew Square,		430			860	645	215	11,390	13,540
11. Calton,		1,352		270	495	2,703	631	12,570	18,021
12. St. Enoch Square,	***	553			1,106	3,043	277	9,404	14,383
13. Brownfield,	531	531		531	796		400	16,719	19,108
14. Bridgegate and Wynds,	***	1,521	***	253	253	1,268	253	13,942	17,490
15. Woodside,		731	28	84	338	3,614	900	10,728	16,423
16. Cowcaddens,		1,275		212	2,072	1,594	478	7,225	12,856
17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford,	31	641	31	***	122	3,391	886	11,302	16,404
18. Anderston,	317	1,407	35	70	880	2,252	528	15,695	21,184
19. Kingston,		767	50	74	322	3,317	1,064	6,659	12,253
20. Laurieston,		1,134		340	680	1,927	113	10,318	14,512
21. Hutcheson Square,	99	1,155	70	155	437	4,578	944	12,087	19,525
22. Gorbals,	859	1,484	234	78	1,171	2,420	703	9,448	16,397
— Springburn and Rockvilla,		768	26	159	265	1,774	476	16,943	20,411
23. Govanhill,		595		42	127	4,758	935	14,360	20,817
24. Crosshill,	***	493		123	123	7,392	1,355	9,117	18,603
25. Langside and Mount Florida,	***	1,370	***		238	5,182	1,251	10,184	18,225
26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo,		144		72	72	4,026	1,725	2,085	8,124
27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston,		1,407				3.908	1,094	2,189	8,598
28. Hillhead,		331			110	3,088	1,764	2,205	7,498
29. Kelvinside,		,322		107		2,683	859	2,468	6,439
30. Maryhill,		1,593	27	162	378	2,430	702	17,659	22,951
31. Possilpark and Barnhill,		267		134	312	1,649	356	16,842	19,560
CITY,	46	899	22	116	592	3,229	794	11,590	17,288

The Populations on which the Rates are calculated include Institutions and Harbour.

* Measles, Whooping-cough, Chickenpox, Phthisis, and Anthrax.

INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOTIFICATION) ACT.

It may be of interest to include here a statement of the cost of notifications per 1,000 of the population since 1891—

Glasgow.—Amount per 1,000 of Population of Fees for Certificates under the Infectious Disease (Notification) Act, 1899, for each year from 1891.

Year.							A	mo	ant.
							£	8.	D.
1891,	- 30	120	144	4+1	***		1	1	10.4
1892,	110						1	6	1.2
1893,							1	6	9.2
1894,		111			***		1	4	8.7
1895,	****			****	400		1	1	5.0
1896,							0	18	0.1
1897,							0	18	0-1
1898,						***	1	0	9-0
1899, .							1	3	10.0
1900,							1	2	1.0
1901,							1	4	5.9
1902.		***					0	16	7.4

PRINCIPAL ZYMOTIC DISEASES.

The number of deaths arising from the principal zymotic diseases—small-pox, diphtheria, scarlet fever, typhus, enteric and undefined fever, measles, whooping-cough, and diarrhea—in 1902 was 1,610, representing an annual death-rate of 2.072 per 1,000 living, as compared with 3.773 in 1901. This is a lower rate than any recorded since 1890.

The corresponding rates for several periods were-

1881-90	0,		111				3.600 per	1,000 living.
1891-19	900,	144		***	***		3.282	-11
1900,	The same	144	***			***	3.013	"
1901,			***				3.773	33
1902,							2.072	"

In the following Table the corresponding rates for several towns are given:—

PRINCIPAL	ZYMOTIC	DISEASES.*
-----------	---------	------------

		A HINGITAN	 MORIO	L'ECENTRICE.	1	Death-rate per 1892-1901.	100,000. 1902.
Glasgow,		444	 			310	171
Edinburgh,				***		216	123
Dundee,	***			***		236	171
Aberdeen,			 ***			206	146
London,			 			270	223
Liverpool,						340	308
Manchester,	100	***		110		341	199
Birmingham,	***	+++	 ***	***		301	253

In the several sanitary districts of the City the rates for several periods are shown in the following Table, which also contains the number of deaths occurring therein during 1902:—

^{*} The figures for the Scotch towns are from the Registrar-General's Annual Reports; those for the English towns from the Registrar-General's Annual Summaries.

TABLE IX. .

GLASGOW.—PRINCIPAL ZYMOTIC DISEASES.

GLASGOW.—PRINCIPAL ZIMOTIC DISEASES.										
	19	02.	DEATH-RATE PER MILLION.							
Sanitary Districts.	Deaths.	Death-rate per Million.	1881-1890.	1891-1900.	1901.					
— Blythswood,	35	1,278	1,860	1,753	2,642					
1. Exchange,	28	1,275	2,710	2,382	3,601					
2. Port-Dundas,	17	2,998	4,290	4,660	8,638					
3. High Street and Closes West,	19	2,085	3,040	3,421	3,285					
4. St. Rollox,	20	1,248	3,600	3,453	3,521					
5. Bellgrove and Dennistoun,	173	2,167	3,580	3,342	3,452					
6. High Street and Closes East,	5	1,160	4,010	3,958	3,970					
7. Greenhead and London Road,	210	3,096	4,070	4,347	5,346					
8. Barrowfield,	100	3,593	4,480	4,910	5,849					
9. Monteith Row,	10	2,491	2,470	2,771	1,406					
10. St. Andrew Square,	14	3,517	3,290	3,382	4,739					
11. Calton,	69	3,336	4,390	4,679	4,651					
12. St. Enoch Square,	7	3,171	2,750	3,071	4,629					
13. Brownfield,	12	3,485	4,290	5,075	7,296					
14. Bridgegate and Wynds,	7	1,833	4,490	4,026	5,045					
15. Woodside,	96	1,356	3,130	2,649	2,936					
16. Cowcaddens,	39	2,184	5,320	5,354	6,723					
17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford,	48	1,542	2,090	1,836	2,686					
18. Anderston,	88	3,144	4,350	4,464	5,665					
19. Kingston,	68	1,698	2,920	2,999	2,645					
20. Laurieston,	24	2,824	4,460	4.852	4,963					
21. Hutcheson Square,	183	2,578	4,030	3,899	4,434					
22. Gorbals,	35	2,930	4,430	4,589	5,626					
— Springburn and Rockvilla,	65	1,721	3,620	3,580	3,659					
23. Govanhill,	38	1,613	***	2,342	2,458					
24. Crosshill,	6	738		1,245	1,179					
25. Langside and Mount Florida,	12	731		945	1,035					
26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo,	7	504	***	844	780					
27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston,	5	782		1,020	1,225					
28. Hillhead,	1	110	***	629	1,054					
29. Kelvinside,	4	467	***	653	707					
30. Maryhill,	79	2,249	***	2,716	4,069					
31. Possilpark and Barnhill,	42	1,985		3,134	3,406					
— Institutions and Harbour,	44		***	***						
CITY,	1,610	2,072	3,600	3,282	3,773					

PLAGUE.

There was happily no recurrence of the disease during 1902. The following incident, however, which was reported on at the time of its occurrence, affords an excellent illustration of the risks to which home ports are exposed:—

"On 12th June current a newspaper paragraph made the statement that two fatal cases of plague had occurred on board a vessel then at Dunkirk, and bound for Glasgow, and on enquiring at the offices of the owners here Dr. Dittmar obtained the following information:—

"'The vessel left Calcutta on 4th May, Suez on 26th May, and Malta on 1st June. She arrived at Dunkirk on 10th June. Until after leaving Malta no sickness seems to have occurred, but when five days out from this place—that is, on 6th June—the chief steward, and on the following day one of the native (Lascar) crew, fell ill. Both died after about four days' illness, and the cause of death was stated at Dunkirk to have been plague.'

"Our first information was to the effect that, although Dunkirk is one of the disinfecting ports on the French seaboard, it was proposed to take the ship to St. Nazaire, there to unload and disinfect, after which the cargo was to be re-shipped for Dunkirk. Thereafter a fresh cargo was to be taken on board for Glasgow.

"The circumstances attending the sicknesses occurring on board were such as to suggest that the source of infection existed there. The nature of the homeward cargo, as well as of that proposed to be taken to Glasgow, was likely to attract and harbour rats, and had the vessel arrived in the Clyde in the condition first contemplated it would have been necessary that an additional effort should then have been made to complete the destruction of rats on board. The best means presently available for this purpose is a machine in which sulphur dioxide is generated, and thereafter driven into the holds, and no port on the Clyde is presently provided with an apparatus of this or any equally effective character. To meet the emergency, the Convener of the Committee on Health approved provisionally of hiring a machine of the sort just indicated, at a cost of about £150; but the immediate necessity passed off, as it was subsequently arranged that the vessel and her cargo should be taken to the Thames for treatment."

During the year 6,492 rats were bacteriologically examined.

INSPECTION OF SHIPPING.

The inspection of shipping, which began in 1901, was continued throughout the year, and the crews of 267 ships were medically inspected, comprising 1,274 Europeans, 1,586 Chinese, and 10,691 natives of India. All the ports from which these ships had come were plague infected.

SMALLPOX.

The number of cases of smallpox notified during the year 1902 was 460, of which 458, or 99.6 per cent., were treated in hospital, the nature of the 2 remaining cases having only been recognised after death had occurred. 42 deaths were registered, all of which, save the 2 just referred to, occurred in hospital.

The case-rate was 592, and the death-rate 54 per million living.

A special Report, issued in May, 1902, brought the history of the outbreak, which began in April, 1900, down to the beginning of that month, and the subsequent cases—7 of which occurred in May, 3 in June, 2 in July, and 3 in August—do not call for special remark.

From August, 1902, to the present date (July, 1903) no cases have occurred which were not directly traceable to freshly imported infection.

It may be said that the absence of a second recrudescence during the winter of 1902-3 is in a way quite as suggestive as the reappearance of the disease in the preceding winter. Although in the interval 12,000 persons had been added to the re-vaccinated section of the population, it should also be stated that from December onwards the rainfall was much in excess of the average.

Two prosecutions had to be undertaken during the year for failure to notify the disease by the householder within whose house it had occurred. As the circumstances were quite unusual, they may be placed on record as presented to the Sheriff:—

"P. M'C., who resides at 8 Preston Street, Bridgeton, was charged with a contravention of the Public Health Act by failing to notify the authorities of a case of smallpox in his house between the 10th and the 14th January, 1902. He pleaded guilty.

"The circumstances of the case, as stated by the prosecution, were as follows:-There were living in the house eight persons, and the first intimation the sanitary authorities had that there was a case of smallpox in the dwelling was a communication received from the Eastern Police Office through a neighbour, whose little girl went to the same school as the patient suffering from the disease. This little girl told her mother that M'C.'s daughter was suffering from measles, and the father called round to see how the patient was keeping. This man had previously seen cases of smallpox, and as soon as he saw the little girl he said she was suffering from the disease, and not measles. He told the child's father and mother this, and also reported the case to the police, who, in turn, communicated with the sanitary authorities. The following morning an epidemic inspector was despatched to the house, and he said to Mrs. M'C. that he had been informed that there was a case of smallpox there. Mrs. M'C. said there was no one in the house ill, and, on being questioned further, she produced a girl, another daughter, who, she said, had been unwell. On being told this the inspector went to the neighbour, and informed him how he had gone to the house of M'C., and was shown a girl who was far from being unwell. The official gave his informant a description of the girl he had seen, and it was then discovered that the wrong person had been produced. Accordingly the inspector went back to the house, and asked to see R., which was the name of the patient. Mrs. M'C. said she had only one daughter in the house, but the inspector would not accept this statement. The house is one of two apartments, and he insisted on searching it. In the course of his examination the inspector found the girl R., ten years of age, hidden in a bed completely covered with the bed-clothes, and suffering from smallpox, having had the disease for eighteen days. She was at once removed to the hospital, and the other inmates of the dwelling isolated. In order to show the deception practised, the prosecutor said that a School Board Officer, who had been told that R. had not been attending school, went to the house and asked for her. He was told-two days before the inspector called—that the girl had been sent to Ireland. Another feature of the case was that, of the eight inmates of the house, only one had been re-vaccinated. She was the eldest daughter, who nursed the patient, and who was employed at home as a dressmaker for a firm in the City. No attempt had been made to disinfect the work which the daughter sent to the warehouse.

"The Sheriff said that, in a previous case of a similar nature, he had remarked on the absurdity of the provision of the Public Health Act which only enabled him to fine the accused 40s. for an offence which consisted in his doing his best to spread smallpox amongst the members of his family and the members of the community. His Lordship could conceive of nothing more culpable and nothing more heartless, and he very much regretted that he could not impose on the accused a smart term of imprisonment, without the option of a fine. His Lordship imposed the full penalty of 40s., with the alternative of 30 days' imprisonment.

"In the second case, T. C. pleaded not guilty to a charge of having, between 15th and 20th February, failed to notify the Medical Officer of Health of a case of smallpox in his house at 10 Kirkpatrick Street.

"Dr. Robert Wilson said he was called to the house of the accused on Saturday, the 22nd February. On arrival he found a lodger named J. M.L. dead, death being due to smallpox. The body was badly encrusted, and there could be no doubt in the mind of a medical man of the nature of the disease. Even a layman could have seen that there was something seriously wrong. No medical man had been called in, and witness remonstrated with the family for not calling in a doctor. The house was one of two rooms and kitchen, and there were other lodgers in addition to the deceased M.L.

"Inspector Wilson said that when he called, on the 22nd February, at the house there was nobody in, and he had to wait till the family returned. The body of ML was removed to the mortuary at Belvidere, while the inmates were sent to the reception-house. Inquiry showed that the man had been sick from about the 13th February, the cruption appearing two days later. The wife of the accused told witness that she had repeatedly offered to call in a doctor, but ML had refused to allow her, because he might be sent to the hospital. In addition to the accused and his wife, there were an adopted daughter, a step-son, and two lodgers, not including the patient.

"The four men, previous to M'L's illness, had all slept in one room, the accused, with his wife and step-daughter, occupying the kitchen. The body of M'L. was lying in the bedroom, which contained only a bed and a sewing machine, the former consisting of a door balanced upon two boxes. Witness was told by Mrs. C. that her husband and son had been living with a relative in Elderslie Street, but that proved to be false.

"A young man, named D., a step-son of the accused, said that the deceased was always grumbling, and no one could tell when there was anything the matter with him. He saw the deceased on the Saturday and Sunday before he died, and there was then just a slight rash on his forehead, such as anyone would have suffering from measles, or who had been drinking heavily.

"His Lordship, in finding the charge proven, said the accused was the occupier of a house where there was an inmate suffering from infectious disease, and he failed to give notice to the proper authorities. In the Sheriff's opinion this was a most serious offence, and one which probably very graphically illustrated what was the greatest difficulty which the officials had in coping with smallpox, and that was the culpable carelessness of citizens like the accused. C. was the head of the house, and upon him rested the responsibility of the use to which the house was put. The accused allowed his house to be crowded with lodgers, and, one of them becoming sick, there was obviously suspicion that the illness was smallpox. The lodger himself evidently suspected so, for he asked his wife not to send for a doctor, in case he was sent to the hospital; and the accused connived at this man lying for a week sick with smallpox, ultimately dying of it, and never sent for a doctor nor sent notice to the proper quarter. His Lordship regarded conduct of this sort as nothing short of a gross crime against accused's own family and against his fellow-citizens, and yet, in their wisdom, all the Legislature empowered him to do was to impose a fine of 40s. Had C. been a dairyman and watered his milk, or a publican and watered his whisky, he might have fined him £20; but, as a careless citizen, who deliberately spread a scourge of this sort amongst his fellow-citizens, all he could do was to fine him 40s. His Lordship regretted exceedingly that he had not power to impose on the accused a term of imprisonment which might be a smart lesson. All he could do was to impose a fine of 40s., with the alternative of 30 days' imprisonment."

The mortality from smallpox for several periods in Glasgow and other towns in England and Scotland is shown in the following Table:-

				SMALI	POX.			92-1901. th-rate pe	1902. r 100,000.
Glasgow,	***		111		***			4.3	6.0
Edinburgh,				***	1200	- 117		2.7	
Dundee,		***				***		0.2	
Aberdeen,	***	***	444					0.3	
London,			***					1.0	28-0
Liverpool,	410							2.0	3.0
Manchester	,			***			***	1.0	
Birminghan	n,				444	***		5-0	1.0

The distribution of the cases and deaths occurring from the disease in the several sanitary districts in 1902, and the district death-rates for several periods, are as follows*:—

^{*} For history of whole outbreak, 1900-1902, see Special Report by Medical Officer, May, 1902.

TABLE X.

GLASGOW.—SMALLPOX.

GLASGOW.—SMALLPOX.										
			02.			TH-RATE				
Sanitary Districts.	CAS		DEA		-					
	Number.	Rate per Million.	Number.	Rate per Million.	1881- 1890,	1891- 1900.	1901.			
_ Blythswood,	4	142				7	107			
1. Exchange,	9	378				9	135			
2. Port-Dundas,				***		22				
3. High Street and Closes West,	3	305			***	21	113			
4. St. Rollox,	5	312	_ 2	125	***	13	314			
5. Bellgrove and Dennistoun,	41	505	6	75	10	14	398			
6. High Street and Closes East,	5	845	,	100	***	19	198			
7. Greenhead and London Road,	131	1,905	14	206	10	42	922			
8. Barrowfield,	37	1,330	6	215		26	867			
9. Monteith Row,	4	997	2	498		48	·			
10. St. Andrew Square,	4	860					249			
11. Calton,	11	495		***	***	24	291			
12. St. Enoch Square,	4	1,106		***	30	75	***			
13. Brownfield,	3	796	***	***		***				
14. Bridgegate and Wynds,	1	253	1	262	30	19	265			
15. Woodside,	24	338	1	14		5	57			
16. Cowcaddens,	39	2,072	1	56	20		228			
17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford,	4	122	***	***		13	65			
18. Anderston,	25	880	1	36	10	32	141			
19. Kingston,	13	322	2	50		15	150			
20. Laurieston,	6	680		***		***				
21. Hutcheson Square,	31	437	1	14		9	228			
22. Gorbals,	15	1,171				8	163			
— Springburn and Rockvilla,	10	265	1	27		7	84			
23. Govanhill,	3	127		***		5	172			
24. Crosshill,	1	123					262			
25. Langside and Mount Florida,	4	238				12	69			
26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo,	1	72	1	72			156			
27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston,										
28. Hillhead,	1	110				***				
29. Kelvinside,		***								
30. Maryhill,	14	378	1	29		3	***			
31. Possilpark and Barnhill,	7	312				8	49			
— Institutions and Harbour,			2		•••					
CITY,	460	592	42	54	10	15	254			

VACCINATION.

The following statement shows the number of vaccinations and revaccinations performed by the officers of the Department, and otherwise at the cost of the Corporation, during the year 1902:—

				Primary.	F	te-vaccinations.
Office and Hospitals,		***		 341	***	138
At Residence, by Sta	aff of	Departm	ent,	 104		3,933
In Prisons,				 21	***	3,696
Lodging-houses, &c.,		111		 ***		2,490
By Practitioners,				 		1,906
				466		12,163

PRIMARY VACCINATION.

The following Table is taken from the Supplement to the Registrar-General's Monthly and Quarterly Returns for 1902, and gives particulars as to the vaccination of children born in Glasgow in 1901:—

Successfully vaccinated,		21.00	20,020	***	Percentage. 83.0
Vaccination postponed,			195		0.8
Insusceptible of vaccination,			412		1.7
Died before vaccination,	1000	***	2,636	***	10.9
Removed from the district unaccounted for,		rwise	857	***	3-6
			24,120	***	100.0

The proportion of defaulters has risen '7 per cent, as compared with the preceding year.

RE-VACCINATION.

The Convener of the Hospitals Committee, Councillor Steele, presented the following motion to the Corporation, which was unanimously agreed to at their meeting on 12th February, 1903:—

"That, in view of the experience obtained during the late prevalence of smallpox in Glasgow of the complete protection against the disease which recent successful re-vaccination affords to adults, and of the insignificant number of cases occurring in persons who had been re-vaccinated in former years, the Corporation desires to record its conviction that a national system of re-vaccination, on the lines on which infantile vaccination at present proceeds, would render recurring widespread epidemic prevalence of the disease impossible, and resolves that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the President of the Local Government Board."

A resolution of this character, expressing the conviction of a community which had just emerged from a struggle with smallpox extending over the greater part of two years, cannot fail to have its due weight in future legislation.

For the present the epidemic period is passed, and years of considerably diminished prevalence are likely to follow. How long this may continue may be inferred from the experience of the past. Glasgow shared in the pandemic which prevailed in the early seventies; from 1874 to 1893 there was relatively little smallpox. In the latter year, and again in 1895, the disease was moderatively active, but the interval between the major prevalences was about thirty years—an interval similar to that which the Hospitals Commission, in 1882, found to separate the years in which the maximum number of deaths from the disease occurred in London. It may be asked how this

interval is related to the decreasing protection which is afforded to after years by vaccination in infancy. Here, again, the experience of the past is of value. The tables of age incidence already published showed that from the age of five years onwards an increasing attack rate occurs until the age period 25-35 years is reached, after which it tends to decline, while the tendency to fatal attack continues to increase till the age period 35-45 years.

It can scarcely be regarded as wholly a coincidence that the central year of the period of maximum adult susceptibility to the disease should correspond so closely with the actually observed interval which separates the years of its maximum prevalences. The more reasonable interpretation would appear to be that communities dependent solely on infantile vaccination gradually reacquire susceptibility, which gains explosive intensity once in a generation, and produces anew when the outbreak occurs a population largely protected by recent vaccination, which must be replaced by others less protected before the cycle can be again completed.

DIPHTHERIA.

617 cases of diphtheria were registered during 1902, of which 371, or 60·1 per cent., were treated in hospital. 105 deaths occurred, representing a death-rate of 135 per million living. The case-rate for the year was 794 per million living.

For several periods the death-rate has been as follows:-

1881-90,			***	***	 ·280 per 1,000
1891-1900,					 231 ,,
1900,					 .165 ,,
1901,			222		 .151 ,,
1902,	444	444	***	***	 .135 ,,

TABLE XI.

DIPHTHERIA AND MEMBRANOUS CROUP,

		CASES.			DEATHS.		Case-
Year.	Number.	Rate per Million.	Per Cent. treated in Hospital.	Number.	Rate per Million.	Per Cent. treated in Hospital.	mortality per cent.
1886-90			***	***	466		
1891	465	822	16.1	131	232	23.7	28.2
1892	575	861	14-1	195	292	15.9	33.9
1893	828	1,228	19-0	246	365	25.6	29.7
1894	967	1,414	26.1	290	424	30-0	30.0
1895	654	944	28.4	137	198	19-0	21.0
1896	601	854	31-6	116	165	30-2	19-3
1897	462	647	32.9	127	178	30.7	27.5
1898	433	592	59-6	113	154	47.8	26.0
1899	465	622	52.3	109	146	31.2	23.5
1900	540	715	59.4	125	165	44.0	23.1
1901	563	739	57-2	115	151	44-4	20.4
1902	617	794	60-1	105	135	61-9	17.0

TABLE XII.

Glasgow.—Deaths and Death-rates per Million from Diphtheria and Croup from 1895 to 1902.*

		DEATHS.		DEATH-RATE PER MILLION.					
Year.	Diphtheria.	Croup.	Diphtheria and Croup.	Diphtheria.	Croup.	Diphtheris and Croup			
1895	112	73	185	161	105	266			
1896	83	54	137	118	76	194			
1897	97	48	145	136	67	203			
1898	103	29	132	142	40	182			
1899	106	17	123	145	23	168			
1900	130	19	149	175	25	200			
1901	110	13	123	144	17	161			
1902	106	21	127	137	27	164			

^{*} Registrar General's Annual Reports.

The death-rate from diphtheria per 100,000 in Glasgow and in several other large towns for the ten years, 1892-1901, and for 1902, is as follows:—

			1	1892-1901				1902.
Glasgow,	***		1000	20		***	***	14
Edinburgh,				21			***	12
Dundee,				17				12
Aberdeen,	***			19			***	14
Paisley,		***		19	200		***	5
Greenock,				18		***		35
London,			***	50	***		***	25
Liverpool,				21				30
Manchester,				19			***	21
Birmingham,				25		***		24

The seasonal prevalence of the disease is shown in the following Table by stating the numbers registered monthly and their rate per 100,000 of the population calculated as an annual average:—

TABLE XIII.

GLASGOW.—DIPHTHERIA AND MEMBRANOUS CROUP.—CASES REGISTERED AND ANNUAL CASE-RATE PER 100,000 Living, for each Month for the Eleven Years 1890-1900, and for 1901 and 1902.

Month.	Cases I	Register	Annual Case-rate per 100,000.			
	1890-1900.	1901.	1902.	1890-1900.	1901.	1900
January,	652	69	40	103	107	61
February,	611	35	45	108	60	75
March,	586	45	53	93	70	80
April,	461	41	44	75	65	69
Мау,	444	43	42	70	66	64
June,	377	38	34	62	61	53
July,	300	33	50	47	51	76
August,	478	36	38	76	56	58
September,	608	49 .	50	100	78	78
October,	711	45	76	113	70	110
November,	698	81	68	114	129	106
December,	649	48	77	103	74	117
Year,	6,575	563	617	89	74	75

The age distribution of the cases of diphtheria registered is as follows:-

Unde	Age.	year,						Number of Cases. 26
Chac		Jenn,		444	***	***	***	
22	2	99	***	***	***		***	71
22	3	11		***	***			76
22	4	22			***			53
**	5	22		***			***	69
								- 295
33	10	**		***		***		145
22	15	12			***			56
**	20	11	***		***			37
22	25	,,						35
33	30			***				23
	35	-						10
	40							7
**	45		***					7
27			***	***	***	***	***	
22	50	22	***	***	111	***	***	1
92	55	39	***			***		1
								617

DISTRICT MORTALITY.

In the following Table the number of cases occurring in each district and the rate per million living is stated, also the number of deaths in 1902, with the death-rate for several periods. The distribution of the disease in the several districts will best be followed in the column showing the case-rate per million of population.

TABLE XIV.

GLASGOW.—DIPHTHERIA AND MEMBRANOUS CROUP.

	1	19	02.		DEATH-BATE PER		
SANITARY DISTRICTS.	CA	SES.	DEA	THS.		MILLION.	
Santant Distances	Number.	Rate per Million.	Number.	Rate per Million.	1881- 1890.	1891- 1900.	1901.
— Blythswood,	19	675	1	36	230	194	178
1. Exchange,	16	672	2	91	230	210	135
2. Port-Dundas,	4	703	1	176	220	414	188
3. High Street and Closes West,	5	508	1	110	190	178	113
4. St. Rollox,	15	936	4	250	350	149	126
5. Bellgrove and Dennistoun,	62	764	15	188	300	230	167
6. High Street and Closes East,	4	676			130	140	397
7. Greenhead and London Road,	58	844	12	177	240	225	246
8. Barrowfield,	16	575	4	144	190	237	108
9. Monteith Row,	3	748			290	186	
10. St, Andrew Square,	1	215			360	278	499
11. Calton,	14	631	5	242	180	250	97
12. St. Enoch Square,	1	277			370	236	421
13. Brownfield,					180	382	281
14. Bridgegate and Wynds,	1	253			120	224	265
15. Woodside,	64	900	11	155	340	233	57
16. Cowcaddens,	9	478	2	112	320	327	114
17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford,	29	886	5	161	300	229	130
18. Anderston,	15	528	7	250	350	298	35
19. Kingston,	43	1,064	8	200	260	201	175
20. Laurieston,	1	113			320	366	115
21. Hutcheson Square,	67	944	8	113	370	227	171
22. Gorbals,	9	703	3	251	250	202	163
— Springburn and Rockvilla,	18	476	5	132	290	300	197
23. Govanhill,	22	935	2	85		249	172
24. Crosshill,	11	1,355				200	
25. Langside and Mount Florida,	21	1,251	1	61		135	
26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo,	24	1,725				197	
27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston,	7	1,094			***	261	
28. Hillhead,	16	1,764			***	145	***
29. Kelvinside,	8	859				75	141
30. Maryhill,	26	702	5	142		306	297
31. Possilpark and Barnhill,	8	356	3	142		339	346
— Institutions and Harbour,							
CITY,	617	794	105	135	280	231	151

When the association of the registered cases of diphtheria is enquired into, there is considerable ground for believing that its power to infect—or, more correctly, its range of infection—is comparatively limited, if the nature of the disease is recognised and effective measures of isolation and control are adopted. The 617 cases registered during the year occurred in 544 separate houses. In 43 of these two or more cases occurred, but in 32 at least of these the sicknesses were either simultaneous or separated only by a few days, and by far the greater number of secondary cases were subsequent to earlier cases treated at home.

On the other hand, the interval between the first and second sickenings was sometimes prolonged, and in one case there was evidence of re-implanted infection.

RETURN CASE.

The first patient in this case sickened on 20th and was removed to hospital on 24th October. He was dismissed on 29th November. On December 4th, after five days, another case occurred in the household.

Prolonged Interval between First and Subsequent Cases.

The following are the details of cases in which the interval between the primary and secondary sickenings was unusually prolonged:—

Houston Street-3	cases.	1st.	2nd.	3rd.
Sickened,		5th June.	30th June.	 11th August
Hospital,		8th	3rd July.	 17th

In the first case an interval of 22 days separates the first and second sickenings, while the third case occurs only 39 days after the removal of the second to hospital.

Watt Street.—An interval of 12 days separates the second and third sickenings.

Kidston Street.—3 cases, with an interval of about 6 weeks between removal of first case to hospital and sickening of second.

St. John Street.—Second case sickened 10th week after removal of first case to hospital.

Colebrooke Terrace.—4 cases. First three treated at home; fourth case sickened 50 days after disinfection had been carried out.

I have elsewhere referred to the desirability of more frequent recourse being made to bacterial enquiry into the causes of sore throat, and it may further be added, as a direct suggestion from the condition of many cases on admission to hospital, that, where the clinical symptoms of diphtheria are present, the administration of antitoxin should not be delayed until the diagnosis has been verified bacteriologically.

SCARLET FEVER.

The number of cases of scarlet fever notified during 1902 was 2,509, of which 2,140, or 85 per cent., were treated in hospital. The deaths in 1902 numbered 113, representing a death-rate of 145 per million living. The case-rate for the City was 3,229 per million living. In both cases the rate is lower than any hitherto recorded.

For several periods the rate has been as follows: -

Average of	10 years,	1881-90,				·490 p	er 1,000 living.
"	10 ,,	1891-1900,			***	-295	"
11		1900,		144		.278	**
22		1901,	***	***		172	- 91
25		1902,				.145	,,

The death-rate per 100,000 from the disease in several large towns for several periods is as follows:—

							Death-rate pe 1892-1901.	r 100,000. 1902.
Glasgow,							28	14
Edinburgh,						+++	22	10
Dundee,						144	10	6
Aberdeen,							19	6
Paisley,	111	***				***	20	33
Greenock,		****					22	85
London,		444		144	***		19	12
Liverpool,				***		***	30	45
Manchester,	300						23	26
Birmingham,	***		***			444	18	54

The number of cases registered, with the proportion treated in hospital, the proportion of deaths occurring there, and the case-mortality for each year since 1891, are stated in the following Table:—

TABLE XV. SCARLET FRVER.

		Cases.			DEATHS.	Case-	
Year.	Number.	Rate per Million.	Per Cent. Treated in Hospital	Number.	Rate per Million.	Per Cent. Occurring in Hospital.	Case- mortality Per Cent
1891	3,045	5,383	62.8	201	355	69-2	6.6
1892	4,844	7,257	62.7	301	451	63.5	6.2
1893	4,027	5,973	70-9	267	396	68-9	6.6
1894	3,930	5,701	73-7	210	307	70.0	5.3
1895	3,502	5,051	75-5	184	265	76.6	5.3
1896	2,728	3,879	78-9	143	203	82.5	5.2
1897	2,955	4,130	75-5	130	182	77-7	4.4
1898	3,620	4,947	82-3	190	260	76.3	5.2
1899	4,728	6,327	83.8	205	274	71.7	4.3
1900	4,162	5,508	85-7	210	278	77-6	5.0
1901	3,317	4,355	84-3	131	172	80-1	3.9
1902	2,509	3,229	85.3	113	145	77-9	4.5

During the year several groupings of cases among the consumers of particular milk supplies were noted, of which the following were reported at the time of occurrence:—

(Extract from Report of 22nd February.)

On the 19th February attention was drawn to the simultaneous occurrence of scarlet fever in the South-Suburban District, associated with the milk supply of a wholesale dairy. The patients being mostly adults, school influence could be excluded.

Four different branches of the dairy were involved, and each had a double supply from a Lanarkshire farm and from the wholesale depot.

Suspicion pointed strongly to the farm, and word was sent to the County Medical Officer of Health. Three cases of scarlet fever had occurred there, one of which had been removed the same day as notified (12th), and other two were found under supervision by the medical attendant as doubtful cases. These were at once removed to hospital. Ten cases in all have been notified.

(Extract from Report of 22nd March.)

On the 10th instant a number of associated cases of scarlet fever occurred in the South-Suburban District of Glasgow, the Burgh of Pollokshaws, and the neighbouring part of Renfrewshire. The Glasgow cases numbered 23 in all, 20 of which were primary cases, occurring in 15 households. In these the sickenings occurred between the 2nd and 9th of March, and in 17 of the cases the dates of sickening can be definitely fixed in the following way, viz.:—3 on the 2nd, 1 each on 4th and 5th, and 3 each on 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th; while the sickenings of the cases beyond the boundary occurred in the following manner:—1 on the 4th, 1 on the 7th, 6 on the 8th, and 2 on the 9th.

The cases had a common milk supply from a dairy in the neighbourhood, but nothing which explained the outbreak was found therein. Investigation of the milk supply made it probable that the infected quantity came from a farm in Lanarkshire, but at this farm, at the time of inspection on 10th instant, no source of infection was discovered. Later on, however, Dr. Wilson informed me that a child had returned to the farm on 11th March from a visit to some relatives, and, on being examined on the 21st, was found to be suffering from a scarlatinal desquamation. From this discovery was elicited the story that this child had sickened about three weeks before, and had left the farm without any suspicion being created as to the true character of the apparantly trifling symptoms of which she then complained. The infection of the milk, as has been seen, was of a comparatively restricted character, and it is interesting to note that the cases were associated with the period when this child's attack began, and that none, so far as known, occurred between the 11th and 21st current.

(Extract from Report of 5th April.)

Dr. Knight adds some further details regarding the outbreak of scarlet fever referred to in the report for last fortnight.

The case of suspected scarlet fever at the farm was reported to be isolated and under medical observation there. Further information threw doubt upon the care with which the so-called "isolation" was being carried out. The farm was inspected on the 30th ultimo, when the patient was found occupying a room with his mother and grandmother. Neither of these adults took any part in the dairy work, but the farmer himself came daily into the room, and then returned to his work in the dairy. He did not realise what isolation meant, nor did he appreciate the danger of milk infection.

As a result of representations, he agreed that the child should leave the farm next day. Four days later the arrangement had not been carried out, and instructions were given for the stoppage of the milk until the child had been removed to hospital and the farm premises disinfected.

The above incident furnishes an example of the necessity for close personal supervision of affected farms, and is the first illustration for a considerable time of definite effort being made to set aside the requirements of a reasonable protection of a milk supply.

Attention was drawn, on the 24th ultimo, to the occurrence of four cases of scarlet fever in connection with an East-end dairy.

Examination showed that the disease did not exist in any of the dairy staff, and enquiry into the milk supply of the infected families caused suspicion to be directed to a Lanarkshire farm.

This was strengthened by the fact that the farm servant who drove the milk into town had been off work for a week about a fortnight previously, and on resuming work he showed signs of recent acute illness. The County Authorities were at once informed, and the lad, who was found to be desquamating, was sent to hospital. The true nature of his illness had been overlooked by his medical attendant.

It is an interesting fact that the milk infection did not begin until nearly a fortnight after he resumed work. This coincided with desquamation of the arms and hands, a condition which considerably favoured the access of infective particles to the milk.

Sixteen households, comprising 22 cases, were in all affected by the disease.

DISTRICT DEATHS AND DEATH-RATES.

In the following Table the number of cases and the case-rates for 1902 with the deaths and death-rates for 1902 and several other periods, are stated for each of the sanitary districts:—

TABLE XVI.
GLASGOW.—SCARLET FEVER.

		19	02.	1001	Dra	TH-RATE	PED
Sanitary Districts.	Cas	SES.	DEA	THS.		MILLION	
	Number.	Rate per Million.	Number.	Rate per Million.	1881- 1890.	1891- 1900.	1901.
— Blythswood,	80	2,844	1	36	350	206	143
1. Exchange,	67	2,813	1	46	360	208	450
2. Port-Dundas,	9	1,582			360	257	
3. High Street and Closes West,	23	2,337	2	219	310	346	***
4. St. Rollox,	49	3,057		***	560	367	126
5. Bellgrove and Dennistoun,	327	4,031	16	200	560	376	128
6. High Street and Closes East,	9	1,521	2	464	560	443	596
7. Greenhead and London Road,	233	3,389	12	177	590	288	138
8. Barrowfield,	64	2,300	4	144	560	306	72
9. Monteith Row,	13	3,240	2	498	410	282	
10. St. Andrew Square,	3	645			570	276	748
11. Calton,	60	2,703	4	193	540	244	48
12. St. Enoch Square,	11	3,043		***	580	224	421
13. Brownfield,		***	***		360	382	281
14. Bridgegate and Wynds,	5	1,268			530	229	***
15. Woodside,	257	3,614	8	113	450	326	158
16. Cowcaddens,	30	1,594	2	112	700	310	228
17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford,	111	3,391	2	64	220	246	228
18. Anderston,	64	2,252	3	107	410	308	387
19. Kingston,	134	3,317	9	225	400	293	75
20. Laurieston,	17	1,927			560	367	
21. Hutcheson Square,	325	4,578	21	296	640	343	314
22. Gorbals,	31	2,420	3	251	700	293	82
— Springburn and Rockvilla,	67	1,774	4	106	380	354	56
23. Govanhill,	112	4,758	3	127		345	216
24. Crosshill,	60	7,392	1	123	***	395	262
25. Langside and Mount Florida,	87	5,182	3	183		113	276
26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo,	56	4,026	2	144	***	184	
27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston,	25	3,908	1	156		202	175
28. Hillhead,	28	3,088			***	65	117
29. Kelvinside,	25	2,683				166	
30. Maryhill,	90	2,430	4	114	***	200	89
31. Possilpark and Barnhill,	37	1,649			***	277	247
— Institutions and Harbour,	***		3				
CITY,	2,509	3,229	113	145	490	295	172

RETURN CASES.

During the year 60 cases of scarlet fever occurred in families subsequent to the return of an earlier case from hospital. This represents a rate of 2.8 on the admissions during the year. The average duration of the hospital residence of the earlier cases was 56 days; the maximum, 91 days; and the minimum, 40 days.

Of the subsequent cases, one sickened on the day on which the earlier case was dismissed, and should therefore probably be excluded. The remaining cases sickened after the following intervals:—

Days elapsing between Return of Earlier and Sickening of Subsequent Cases.

Days.	Number Sickening		Days.	Number Siekening	Days.	Number of Siekenings.
1	1		8	1	 15	_
2	_		9	2	 16	-
3	6	111	10	1	 17	2
4	4		11	4	 18	
5	3		12	1	 19	3
6	7		13	5	 20	3
7	7		14	4	 21	1
	_			_		
First V	Veek, 28		Second V	Week, 18	Third	Week, 9

while four sickened subsequently. In one or two cases it was observed that the secondary case had been absent from the family until within a day or two of sickening, and in the others it is probable that some special act of contact, such as the accidental use of some dish or drinking vessel immediately after it had been used by the returned patient, had occurred, and determined the attack, at a comparatively late period after the return of the earlier case from hospital.

The following history of a series of return cases is of interest from the interval which elapsed before the infection appeared to exhaust itself:—

"A child, K., sickened on 20th September, is removed to hospital, and returns home on 2nd November. Sixteen days afterwards two younger children sicken, and are also removed to hospital. On 31st December they are dismissed, and thirty days after this a fourth child develops the disease. This series is a suggestive one. Examined in detail, and more especially with reference to the question whether the subsequent cases arose from association with the earlier dismissals after their return, it is to be observed that an interval of sixteen days clapsed in the first instance, and thirty days in the second, between the dismissals and the occurrence of the cases assumed to have resulted from them. Fully eight weeks, therefore, separated the onset of the first attack from the second and third cases, and there is an interval of fully ten weeks between the beginning of these and the sickening of the fourth child.

"The interval between dismissal and the occurrence of subsequent cases would by some observers be regarded as excluding at least Case 4 of this series from the list of return cases at all, but I doubt whether it is advisable to do so as a general rule, and without enquiry into the particular circumstances of each case.

"When the first case was returned from hospital the children were permitted free intercourse with each other, and only after the lapse of over a fortnight did the second and third cases occur; while on the return of these latter from hospital fully four weeks intervened before the fourth sickness developed, and during the first two weeks of this interval the recently dismissed children were kept absolutely apart from the others.

"The incubation period of scarlet fever is short—usually less than a week—and it is therefore reasonable to assume that none of the children dismissed were actively infectious at that time.

"QUESTION OF RECURRENCE OF INFECTIVITY.

"In considering the return cases which occurred during 1893-94, the possibility of this attracted my notice, and the following sentence is from the report of that enquiry*:—'We have of late been made familiar with the phrase, "recurring infectivity," as a clinical fact of occasional occurrence at least in cases of diphtheria, and the term would seem to be equally applicable to certain cases of scarlet fever.' This observation had reference to recurrence of desquamation—excoriations of the skin and mucous membranes or discharges from orifices generally—and was made regarding a series of cases occurring after a minimum detention in hospital of eight weeks, and an average of fifty-three days over all admissions, the proportion in which this occurred being about 19 per cent.

"In the boy (third case of the above series) there was a recurrence of desquamation from his feet after dismissal from hospital, but the apparent significance of this must be weighed with parallel and contradictory observations over a series of cases; and in the girl, who was the first to sicken after dismissal, nothing of a similar nature was observed. The present tendency is to exclude, as probably harmless, late desquamation from the feet of this character, and Dr. Brownlee, who personally examined the second and third cases prior to dismissal, is of opinion that they were then, so far as present knowledge goes, free from infection.

"The absence of tangible evidence in a large majority of return cases that this is a necessary or even frequent factor in their prevention precludes its unhesitating acceptance as the medium through which infection has been conveyed in any individual case; and, indeed, recent tendency has been to regard discharges from the mucous orifices, and not lesions of the skin, as the principal agents therein.

"In none of the cases under consideration were complications of this sort present during any part of the progress of the disease.

"The disinfection seems to have been carried out as instructed, and the continued freedom from the disease of Cases 2, 3 and 4, while Case 1 was still in hospital, suggests that the house disinfection was satisfactory.

"There is nothing to be said regarding extraneous sources of infection for each case, beyond the possibility of its occurrence.

"The question, therefore, presents itself solely as affecting the duration of residence in hospital. The children were free from any of the known signs of infectivity on dismissal, and there was no after development of any obvious symptoms by which its recurrence could be recognised. The question must be considered rigidly on these lines. It is a reasonable surmise that infectivity may continue or recur under conditions which are not presently recognisable—indeed, the existence of return cases is evidence of this. But detention of cases belonging to this category for a longer period in hospital has not yet, in our experience, been shown to be accompanied by a cessation, or even diminution, of the frequency of their recurrence, and it is only by continued observation that we can hope to unravel the difficulty which surrounds the explanation. I find myself in agreement with the opinion expressed by Professor Simpson in his report to the Metropolitan Asylums Board on this subject, that the duration of the period of detention in hospital is not cateris paribus the most important of the causes in operation, and that return cases are not, within certain limits, due to premature discharge."

Age.	Date of Sickening.	Ward. Belvidere,	Date of Removal.	Date of Dismissal.	Remarks.
17	20/9/01	XXVI.	22/8/02	2/11/01	_
14	18/11/01	XXV.	19/11/02	31/12/01	Kept apart from the rest of the family for 14 days after returning from Hospital.
6	18/11/01	XXV.	20/11/02	31/12/01	-
9	30/1/02	-	-	-	Nursed at home.

* See Lancet, June 20th, 1895.

SECONDARY CASES.

In 93 cases the sickness began after disinfection was carried out, at intervals which can be stated as follows:—

Days Elapsing		No. of Cases.		Days Elapsing.	No. of Cases.		Days Elapsing.	No. of Cases.
0	***	9	2.0	8	5		15	3
1		17		9	4	****	16	_
2		9		10	4		17	1
3		5		11	1		18	_
4	111	5	1111	12	3		19	2
5	***	2		13	1		20	1
6		9		14	1		21	1
7		5						
Fire	st Wee	ek, 61		Second W	7cek, 19		Third V	Veek, 8
				Later Ca	ises, 4.			

This series has an interest in relation to the duration of the incubation period of scarlet fever. All those sickening in the first week may, without much hesitation, be attributed to infection contracted prior to disinfection, but the precise relationship to the previously existing infection of those sickening in the second and third week requires more extended enquiry. No secondary sickenings occurred after disinfection when the cases were treated at home.

TYPHUS FEVER.

36 cases of typhus fever were registered in 1902, and 9 deaths occurred. All the cases were treated in hospital. The case-rate was 46 and the death-rate 12 per million living.

The death-rate for several periods is as follows:-

1881-90,		***			144	-040 per	1,000 living.
1891-1900,	***					-016	19
1900,	***			***		-023	**
1901,			***	444	411	-013	19
1902,					***	-012	**

Compared with other large towns, the death-rate in the ten years, 1892 to 1901, and in 1902, per 100,000 living, was as follows:—

	1892-1901.								
Glasgow,	***			***	1	***	***	***	1
Edinburgh,				***	1	130		***	
Dundee,					3				
Aberdeen,	***				1			***	
Paisley,		***			1				1
Greenock,		***			2				_

The following extracts from the Fortnightly Reports presented to the Committee on Health afford illustrations of the conditions under which the cases of typhus occurred; special attention is directed to the intimate association of typhus with overcrowding:—

(Extract from Report for Fortnight ending 25th January.)

A patient admitted to hospital as suffering from enteric fever was found to be ill of typhus fever, and enquiry disclosed an earlier illness of his wife. They lived in a farmed-out house at 52 Rose Street, South-Side, ticketed for five, but occupied by two families, numbering together five adults and four children.

(Extract from Report for Fortnight ending 31st May, 1902.)

Four cases of this disease were registered during the fortnight, and the following interesting description of their association has been prepared by Dr. Knight:—

On the 19th May a patient living in the Western district was seen in consultation, and found to be suffering from typhus fever. Neither the house nor the neighbourhood were of a character generally associated with this disease, and the patient's occupation (pawnbroker's assistant) seemed to furnish the probable source of infection. No definite evidence, however, was obtained until the occurrence of the subsequent cases.

On the 27th May a young married woman living in Overnewton was seen in consultation with Dr. James Weir, and found to be suffering from typhus fever of about eight days' duration. In this case also the home of the patient was of a superior description to that generally met with in typhus. Enquiry showed that a sister had been living in the same house some time before, and, having taken ill during the visit, had returned to her own home. The approximate date of this visit seemed to correspond with the period of incubation of the disease, and it was considered advisable to follow up the first case of illness. At the address given in Brown Street, Anderston, the following history of illness was obtained:—

The sister already referred to was found in bed, presenting all the appearance of typhus at the beginning of the third week. In the room a younger sister was discovered with a well-marked typhus rash, having evidently been ill about ten days. Further enquiry showed that the disease appeared to have been present in this particular house from about the beginning of December, and had in all attacked seven of the inmates consecutively.

It has been found practically impossible to ascertain accurately the dates of sickening of these cases, but in all the symptoms were similar, and the illness in each case lasted three weeks. No medical man was called in, the illness being ascribed to influenza.

So far as is at present known, no other inmates of the tenements, front or back, have contracted the disease, although it cannot be doubted that the existence of such a focus of infection for so long a time is of the greatest danger to the locality.

Thorough disinfection has been carried out, and all known contacts removed to the reception-house.

From this Brown Street family pawn tickets were obtained which helped to clear up the difficulty regarding the source of infection in the case of the pawnbroker's assistant. There can be no doubt that it was from the Brown Street house the infected articles were pawned, and through the handling of these the disease was contracted.

(Extract from Report for Fortnight ending 28th June.)

During the fortnight two cases of typhus fever occurred in a household in Cranston Street, known to have been in association with the cases formerly occurring in Brown Street, and under observation at the time of sickening.

(Extract from Report for Fortnight ending 26th July.)

During the fortnight two cases certified enteric fever were admitted to Ruchill Hospital, and, on examination, proved to be typhus fever. Enquiry showed that a case had occurred at home without medical attendance, and the original source of infection appeared to be the previous occupants of the house, who came from Ireland.

(Extract from Report for Fortnight ending 1st November.)

The cases of typhus fever registered during the fortnight have occurred in persons who were contacts with the cases in Anderston during the preceding one, and were all under observation in the reception-house at the time of sickening. The dates of sickening of these secondary cases show that infection was received before removal to the reception-house. The original case was removed to hospital on the 14th October, and the subsequent sickenings occurred on 20th, 24th, 27th, and 29th October.

(Extract from Report for Fortnight ending 15th November.)

The occurrence of ten cases of typhus fever during the fortnight affords striking illustration of the infectious power of the disease when its nature is unrecognised and other circumstances combine to lend virulence to its action.

On 3rd November, Dr. Knight was asked to see a woman residing in Hospital Street, South-Side, and on visiting he found that she had been ill for about twelve days of what he readily recognised to be typhus fever. A child of thirteen was also in bed with the eruption just appearing, and there was a history of illness in another child, who proved to be just recovering from the disease.

The family consists of the father, mother, and six children, only one of whom is over ten years of age. The house, a two-apartment one, contains 2,324 cubic feet of air space, and is thus just capable of legally accommodating the family; but a lodger was kept, who was a fellow-worker with the husband, and occupied the room with three of the children.

In the reception-house, to which the healthy members of the household were removed, all, including the lodger, have since sickened of the disease, as has also an acquaintance residing in Surrey Street, who had been in attendance on the patients before their removal to hospital.

The house was rented at 12s. 11d. per month, and was dirtily kept, although the householder, when he did not drink, was able to earn about 36s. weekly.

(Extract from Report for Fortnight ending 29th November, 1902.)

Mary M. was employed in Weaver Street Reception-house in February last, during the smallpox outbreak, for a period of about six weeks. She was re-engaged, and entered upon her duties on the 4th of November. At this time she was not looking well, and had evidently been neglecting her food. Some new contacts had been received the day before, but all their infected clothing had been removed before the maid's arrival. The same day, but also before her arrival, a child had been removed to hospital with typhus. The bed-clothing in connection with this case was removed after her arrival, but she is not known to have been either in the infected room or in definite contact with the bed-clothing. She occupied a bedroom with two other maids, but each had her own bed. She sickened of typhus sixteen days after her arrival at the reception-house.

The following Table shows the district distribution of the disease; cases occurred in nine districts, and in three of them several fatal attacks occurred:—

TABLE XVII. GLASGOW.—TYPHUS.

		190	12.		Des	TH-RATE	Town .
Sanitary Districts.	Cas	ses.	DEA	THS.		MILLION.	
	Number.	Rate per Million.	Number.	Rate per Million.	1881- 1890.	1891- 1900.	1901.
— Blythswood,					20	4	
1. Exchange					40	9	
2. Port-Dundas,		***			90		188
3. High Street and Closes West,	1	101			50	41	
4. St. Rollox,		***			60	6	
5. Bellgrove and Dennistoun,	2	25		***	40	10	
6. High Street and Closes East,		***			50	16	***
7. Greenhead and London Road,	2	29			60	22	15
8. Barrowfield,	1	36			50	29	36
9. Monteith Row,					60	46	
10. St. Andrew Square,					80	75	***
11. Calton,	***				50	24	145
12. St. Enoch Square,				***	30	32	***
13. Brownfield,	2	531	***	***	120	29	***
14. Bridgegate and Wynds,					70	113	***
15. Woodside,					20	8	***
16. Cowcaddens,					80	44	***
17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford,	1	31			30	3	
18. Anderston,	9	317	3	107	40	11	35
19. Kingston,		***			40	39	***
20. Laurieston,				***	50	35	***
21. Hutcheson Square,	7	99	2	28	50	13	14
22. Gorbals,	11	859	3	251	30	16	
— Springburn and Rockvilla,					20	4	***
23. Govanhill,						12	***
24. Crosshill,		***	***	***		***	***
25. Langside and Mount Florida,				***	***		
26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo,							***
27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston,							
28. Hillhead,							
29. Kelvinside,		***					***
30. Maryhill,	***					5	
31. Possilpark and Barnhill,	***				- i	?	***
— Institutions and Harbour,	***		1				
CITY,	36	46	9	12	40	16	13
-	-						

ENTERIC FEVER.

698 cases of enteric fever were registered during 1902 (of which 633, or 91 per cent., were treated in hospital), as compared with 1,257 in 1901, and 1,013 in 1900. The number of deaths from this disease in 1902 was 110, representing a death-rate of '142 per 1,000 living. The case-rate for the year was 899 per million living, compared with 1,650 in 1901. The average annual death-rate for several periods has been as follows:—

		Lerron	- AATES	neen as	Tomows:	
1881-90,		***			·230 per	1,000.
1891-1900,	911			***	·215	"
1900,	***	***	111	***	.209	22
1901,			***	***	.275	**
1902,	***			***	.142	**

The following Table gives certain particulars regarding enteric fever for each year since 1891:—

TABLE XVIII.

GLASGOW.—ENTERIC FEVER, 1891-1902.

		Cases.			DEATHS.		
Year.	Number.	Rate per Million.	Per cent. treated in Hospital.	Number.	Rate per Million.	Per cent. occurring in Hospital.	Case- mortality per cent.
1891	784	1,386	59-8	123	218	69-9	15.7
1892	590	884	58.3	101	151	67:3	17:1
1893	703	1,043	60-9	120	178	68-3	17-1
1894	810	1,184	72-2	151	221	76-2	18-6
1895	797	1,150	74.5	122	176	73-0	15-3
1896	691	982	71-1	145	206	72.4	21-0
1897	905	1,265	74.6	174	243	78-8	19.2
1898	1,212	1,657	86-6	228	312	86.0	18-8
1899	1,080	1,445	89.4	178	238	84.3	18-4
1900	1,013	1,340	85.1	158	209	85.4	15-6
1901	1,257	1,650	85.1	210	275	80.1	16-7
1902	698	899	90-7	110	142	88-2	15.8

For comparison with other towns the following particulars are given:-

DEATH-RATE PER 100,000 FROM ENTERIC FEVER IN CERTAIN LARGE TOWNS OF SCOTLAND AND ENGLAND FOR SEVERAL PERIODS.

				1892-1901.	1902.
Glasgow,	400	777		22	14
Edinburgh,				13	11
Dundee,				13	7
Aberdeen,				9	2
Leith,	- Con-			10	3
Paisley,				36	
Greenock,		***	***	16	16 28
London,	***			14	13
Liverpool,		***		32	31
Manchester,		***		20	12
Birmingham,	***			21	19

The district distribution of the disease is shown in the following Table, in which are stated the number of cases registered, and of deaths in each district, in 1902, with the death-rate for several periods:—

TABLE XIX.

GLASGOW.—ENTERIC FEVER.

	1		DEATH-RATE PER				
Sanitary Districts.	Ca	SES.	DEA	THS.		IILLION.	
SANITARY DISTANCES	Number.	Rate per Million.	Number	Rate per Million.	1881- 1890.	1891- 1900.	1901.
_ Blythswood,	20	711	4	146	160	143	250
1. Exchange,	17	713	1	46	210	192	360
2. Port-Dundas,	4	703	1	176	330	345	375
3. High Street and Closes West,	. 5	508	1	110	120	322	227
4. St. Rollox,	13	811	1	62	160	273	63
5. Bellgrove and Dennistoun,	62	764	10	125	260	255	180
6. High Street and Closes East,	7	1,183		***	130	321	198
7. Greenhead and London Road,	51	742	14	206	260	295	307
8. Barrowfield,	45	1,617	7	251	300	322	361
9. Monteith Row,	1	249			230	188	
10. St. Andrew Square,	2	430		***	160	203	998
11. Calton,	30	1,352	7	338	240	367	97
12. St. Enoch Square,	2	553	1	453	150	369	***
13. Brownfield,	2	531			210	440	
14. Bridgegate and Wynds,	6	1,521			320	279	1,062
15. Woodside,	52	731	9	127	190	157	229
16. Cowcaddens,	24	1,275	4	224	160	278	285
17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford,	21	641	3	96	230	131	98
18. Anderston,	40	1,407	2	72	270	151	317
19. Kingston,	31	767	5	125	200	199	224
20. Laurieston,	10	1,134	1	118	220	274	346
21. Hutcheson Square,	82	1,155	13	183	220	190	371
22. Gorbals,	19	1,484	1	84	340	296	489
— Springburn and Rockvilla,	29	768	3	79	210	228	141
23. Govanhill,	14	595	2	85		142	259
24. Crosshill,	4	493	2	246		140	131
25. Langside and Mount Florida,	23	1,370	1	61		107	138
26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo,	2	144				58	78
27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston,	9	1,407				45	350
28. Hillhead,	3	331		***		39	469
29. Kelvinside,	3	322				32	***
30. Maryhill,	59	1,593	11	313		156	891
31. Possilpark and Barnhill,	6	267	2	94		225	99
— Institutions and Harbour,			4				
CITY,	698	899	110	142	230	215	275

The distribution of the disease displayed considerable irregularity. Attack rates much in excess of the mean for the City are presented by districts so widely different in their sanitary circumstances as are High Street and Closes East, Barrowfield, Calton, Cowcaddens, Langside, Pollokshields West, and Maryhill. The relation of the disease, however, to general sanitation is not to be gauged by the extremes of fluctuation over limited periods, but by its persistence at a high level, and when the rates are compared over periods of reasonable duration the apparent inconsistencies disappear. Many illustrations of this will be found in comparing the rates for individual years with the column of decennial rates in the above Table.

A limited outbreak early in the year gave rise to the suggestion that commercial pasteurising of milk may sometimes fail in its object. The circumstances were as follows:—

"The association of certain cases of enteric fever among the customers of two dairies supplying milk in the Western District of the City led to an enquiry which is of some interest.

"The milk supply of the larger of the dairies in question is obtained from many sources, among others from a dairy farm in the vicinity of Glasgow, and it is of special significance that a quantity which may be represented as about one-third (forty-four gallons) of the total yield of this farm is delivered to the smaller dairy by the cart which conveys the remainder of the milk to the larger one. This smaller portion of the milk was sold as received; the larger portion was pasteurised before distribution. This, for the present, is all that can be said regarding the milk supply. There is not even the certainty that the milk of the farm in question formed part of that delivered to the families who subsequently suffered from enteric fever, but the association of cases with each dairy, and the relationship in time of these attacks to others at the source of the milk supply, are significant.

"The dates of sickening of the cases among the customers of the larger dairy are as follows:—1st, 17th, 20th, 21st, 24th, and 27th December; and of the smaller dairy, 1st and 8th December.

"The sicknesses at the farm were as follows:—Two of the farmer's children sickened about 28th November, and at the same time two children of a ploughman, who lived in a tenement of houses about a quarter of a mile away, also sickened. The ploughman himself sickened on 7th December, but up till this date had driven the milk in question into the Glasgow dairies. In the farmer's children and the ploughman the illness was definitely enteric fever, although in the case of the latter he was not removed to hospital until 19th December, the symptoms being indefinite in character, by which date two other children had sickened, and were removed to hospital with their father.

"On the occasion of a visit which Dr. Campbell Munro (Medical Officer of Renfrewshire) paid with Dr. Knight, on 4th January, attention was attracted to another inmate of the farmer's household, and also to the child of an occasional milker. These looked anæmic, and blood was obtained for examination, which proved positive to a Widal test for enteric fever. In one of the cases an illness early in November had necessitated confinement to bed for a fortnight in the farmer's house, and a subsequent visit to the milker's house by Dr. Campbell Munro, on 9th January, resulted in the removal of a child to hospital suffering from enteric fever."

In the Appendix* will be found a Report by the Medical Officer of Health, submitting Report by Dr. Dittmar on the prevalence of enteric fever in certain districts of the City during the years 1897-1901, which was presented to the Committee on Health.

MEASLES.

5,565 cases were registered in 1902, as compared with 10,888 in 1901, and 266 deaths occurred, representing a death-rate of '342 per 1,000 of the estimated population living. This is the lowest death-rate which has been recorded since 1879. 12'4 per cent. of the total deaths occurred in hospital.

For several periods the death-rate has been as follows:-

1881-90,			·680 per	1,000 living.
1891-1900,		***	-784	
1900,			-610	,,
1901,		***	-655	,,
1902,	****		.342	**

The following Table shows the death-rate per 100,000 for several large towns for the ten years, 1892-1901, and for 1902:—

			1	892-1901				1902.
Glasgow,		***	***	81			***	34
Edinburgh,				62				38
Dundee,				50				50
Aberdeen,				55				12
Paisley,				41	***			68
Greenock,				65				51
London,				58				51
Liverpool.				54				48
Manchester,	***	***		78		***		44
Birmingham,	***	***		48		***		34

The total deaths, the number occurring in hospital, and their proportion to the total deaths, for several years, are as follows:—

TABLE XX.
MEASLES.

	Year.	DE	ATHS.	Double out-	Percentage of Total	
		Total Number.	Number occurring in Hospital.	Death-rate per Million.	Deaths occurring in Hospital.	
	1895	329	46	475	14-0	
	1896	819	126	1,164	15.4	
	1897	586	73	819	12.5	
	1898	539	89	737	16.5	
	1899	544	95	828	17.5	
	1900	461	81	610	17.6	
	1901	499	89	655	17.8	
	1902	266	33	342	12.4	

In the several sanitary districts the death-rate for several periods is compared, and the number of deaths occurring in each for 1902 is stated in the following Table:—

TABLE XXI. GLASGOW.—MEASLES.

		19	02.	DEATH-RATE PER MILLION.			
Sanitary Districts.		Deaths.	Death-rate per Million.	1881-1890.	1891-1900.	1901.	
— Blythswood,		7	256	300	308	393	
1. Exchange,		4	182	530	564	495	
2. Port-Dundas,		3	529	820	1,340	2,441	
3. High Street and Closes West,		3	329	600	742	793	
4. St. Rollox,	***	3	187	610	1,004	566	
5. Bellgrove and Dennistoun,		26	326	710	795	603	
6. High Street and Closes East,				610	838	596	
7. Greenhead and London Road,		38	560	760	964	400	
8. Barrowfield,		19	683	840	1,210	650	
9. Monteith Row,		1	249	290	558		
10. St. Andrew Square,	***	7	1,758	650	628	249	
11. Calton,		4	193	800	1,162	1,066	
12. St. Enoch Square,		1	453	520	293	1,683	
13. Brownfield,		2	581	1,200	1,408	1,964	
14. Bridgegate and Wynds,			***	740	1,016	797	
15. Woodside,	***	21	297	560	547	630	
16. Cowcaddens,		6	336	990	1,426	1,880	
17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford,	***	10	321	320	279	424	
18. Anderston,		18	643	890	1,280	1,091	
19. Kingston,		7	175	570	768	399	
20. Laurieston,		8	941	990	1,482	808	
21. Hutcheson Square,	***	18	254	760	970	955	
22. Gorbals,		4	335	920	1,029	1,712	
— Springburn and Rockvilla		19	503	780	945	591	
23. Govanhill,		5	212		416	216	
24. Crosshill,		1	123		142	131	
25. Langside and Mount Florida,					108		
26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo,	***		***		44	78	
27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston	1,	***	***		105	200	
28. Hillhead,					66		
29. Kelvinside,					182		
30. Maryhill,		15	427		577	535	
31. Possilpark and Barnhill,		10	473		720	296	
— Institutions and Harbour,		6			***		
CITY,		266	342	680	784	655	

WHOOPING-COUGH.

The deaths from whooping-cough during 1902 numbered 466, which is equal to a death-rate of '600 per 1,000 living.

The annual death-rate during several periods is shown in the following Table:—

1881-90,	***	1.150	per	1,000	living.
1891-1900,		879		11	
1901,		1.116		33	
1902,		.600		**	

In comparison with other large towns, the rate per 100,000 for the ten years, 1892-1901, and for 1902, was as follows:—

			1	892-1901				1902.
Glasgow,	***	***		94		***	***	61
Edinburgh,				51	***	***		33
Dundee,		***		56				35
Aberdeen,	***		***	52	***	***		82
Paisley,				63			***	52
Greenock,				60				12
London,				47				40
Liverpool,				52				57
Manchester,			***	53				43
Birmingham,			***	50	***		***	50

The total deaths, deaths occurring in hospital, and the proportion these form of the total deaths for each year since 1895, are shown in the following Table:—

TABLE XXII.
Whooping-cough.

	DE	ATHS.	Death-rate per	Percentage of Deaths occurring in Hospital	
YEAR.	Total Number.	Number occurring in Hospital.	Million.		
1895	614	48	886	7-8	
1896	643	. 68	914	10.6	
1897	842	80	1,177	9.5	
1898	703	86	961	12-2	
1899	323	23	432	7-1	
1900	694	67	918	9.7	
1901	850	72	1,116	8.5	
1902	466	59	600	12.7	

The number of deaths occurring at several age-periods is already stated in Table at page 24.

In the several sanitary districts the deaths in 1902 and the death-rates for several periods are given in the following Table:—

TABLE XXIII. GLASGOW.—WHOOPING-COUGH.

	19	902.	DEAT	H-RATE PER M	ILLION.
Sanitary Districts.	Deaths.	Death-rate per Million.	1881-1890.	1891-1900.	1901.
— Blythswood,	9	329	520	472	964
1. Exchange,	14	637	880	642	1,036
2. Port-Dundas,	5	882	1,600	1,138	2,629
3. High Street and Closes West,	8	878	1,160	931	793
4. St. Rollox,	5	312	1,310	1,117	1,509
5. Bellgrove and Dennistoun,	59.	739	1,120	903	937
6. High Street and Closes East,	1	232	1,650	1,072	397
7. Greenhead and London Road,	52	767	1,230	1,110	1,705
8. Barrowfield,	23	826	1,390	1,096	1,805
9. Monteith Row,	1	249	710	834	703
10. St. Andrew Square,	2	503	850	857	998
11. Calton,	16	774	1,560	1,248	1,017
12. St. Enoch Square,	3	1,359	550	1,073	1,683
13. Brownfield,	5	1,452	1,170	1,291	1,122
14. Bridgegate and Wynds,	5	1,309	1,410	1,119	1,328
15. Woodside,	21	297	1,020	765	1,060
16. Cowcaddens,	2	112	1,930	1,499	2,621
17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford,	17	546	650	554	359
18. Anderston,	33	1,179	1,550	1,274	1,513
19. Kingston,	19	474	900	767	424
20. Laurieston,	6	706	1,530	1,144	1,963
21. Hutcheson Square,	70	986	1,210	1,105	1,383
22. Gorbals,	11	921	1,230	1,204	1,142
- Springburn and Rockvilla,	15	397	1,340	1,018	1,492
23. Govanhill,	17	722		662	819
24. Crosshill,				199	262
25. Langside and Mount Florida,	3	183		199	276
26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo,	1	72		118	234
27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston,	2	313		196	350
28. Hillhead,				209	117
29. Kelvinside,	1	117	***	71	283
30. Maryhill,	18	512	***	834	1,099
31. Possilpark and Barnhill,	12	567		806	1,333
— Institutions and Harbour,	10				
СІТЧ,	466	600	1,150	879	1,116

DIARRHŒAL DISEASES.

The deaths registered as due to diarrhoal diseases in 1902 numbered 499, representing a death-rate of 642 per million living.

For several periods the diarrhoal rate has been-

1881-90,				***	***	***	-700 p€	er 1,000 living.
1891-1900),				***	***	843	,,
1901,		***	24.8		***	***	1.130	33
1902,		***	***				-642	

In the report for 1900 attention was drawn to the inclusion of several forms of gastro-intestinal catarrh among the diarrhœal diseases—an addition which, to a large extent, will affect the value of decennial comparisons.

But, on the basis of the Registrar-General's returns, the death-rate of Glasgow may be compared with several other towns:—

							De	eath-rate p 1892-1901	er 100,000.*
Glasgow,	***	***				200	***	61	27
Edinburgh,	***			***		***	***	43	19
Dundee,	+++							86	61
Aberdeen,								49	30
Leith,				***	***			54	22
Paisley,				***	3.0		1111	62	28
Greenock,	***							79	26
London,		***		***				81	54
Liverpool,		***	***	***	***		***	149	94
Manchester,								147	53
Birminghan	1.	111	***	***			100	134	71

TABLE XXIV.

AGE-INCIDENCE OF DIARRHOLAL DEATHS.

For the year 1902 these may be stated as follows:-

	1902.	Under 1 year.	1-5.	5-15.	15-20.	20-25.	25-60.	60 years and upwards
1st (Quarter,	 61	23	2	2	1	16	11
2nd	22	 42	30	3	2	1	14	13
3rd	37	 91	27	10	***	***	4	12
4th	21	 89	29	***			6	10
	Totals,	 283	109	15	4	2	40	46

It will be observed that the autumnal increase of diarrheal deaths is limited solely to those of children under one year, and the number of these occurring in this quarter formed only 32 per cent. of the total annual deaths at this age as compared with the usual proportion, which varies between 50 and 70 per cent.

^{*} Compiled from Registrar-General's Annual Summary.

It is reasonable to assume that the prevailing low temperature was largely contributory to this result, but the rainfall in each quarter of the year was much below the average, and in the second quarter it only amounted to 4.87 inches.

The relation of mean temperature to the autumnal prevalence of the disease is shown in the following Table:—

			190	00.	190	01.	1902.		
			Mean Temp. in Shade.	Deaths under 1 year.	Mean Temp- in Shade.	Deaths under 1 year.	Mean Temp. in Shade.	Deaths under 1 year.	
June,			56.3	22	54.3	23	53.5	12	
July,	4.7		58-7	46	61.5	89	54.9	26	
August,	+:	-	56-0	96	57-1	182	54.3	23	
Septembe	г,	-	53.1	42	55-4	57	53.5	42	

In the annexed Table the death-rate from the disease in each of the sanitary districts is given, and it is worthy of note that the districts in which the disease was most fatal in 1902 are, almost without exception, those in which a high diarrheal death-rate is persistently present. The causes of diarrhea are essentially local in their operation.

TABLE XXV.
GLASGOW.—DIABRHEAL DISEASES.

	11	902.	DEATH-RATE PER MILLION,		
Sanitary Districts.	Deaths.	Death-rate per Million.	1881-1890.	1891-1900.	1901.
_ Blythswood,	13	475	270	415	607
1. Exchange,	6	273	450	547	990
2. Port-Dundas,	7	1,235	870	1,145	2,629
3. High Street and Closes West,	4	439	580	841	1,246
4. St. Rollox,	5	312	550	525	817
5. Bellgrove and Dennistoun,	41	514	560	756	1,039
6. High Street and Closes East,	2	464	860	1,093	1,588
7. Greenhead and London Road,	68	1,003	890	1,395	1,613
8. Barrowfield,	37	1,330	1,120	1,682	1,950
9. Monteith Row,	4	997	460	629	703
10. St. Andrew Square,	5	1,256	620	1,066	998
11. Calton,	33	1,596	990	1,347	1,890
12. St. Enoch Square,	2	906	490	771	421
13. Brownfield,	5	1,452	990	1,143	3,648
14. Bridgegate and Wynds,	1	262	1,210	1,027	1,328
15. Woodside,	25	353	540	607	745
16. Cowcaddens,	22	1,232	1,110	1,470	1,367
17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford,	11	354	320	380	782
18. Anderston,	21	750	810	1,101	2,146
19. Kingston,	18	449	540	707	1,198
20. Laurieston,	9	1,059	780	1,172	1,616
21. Hutcheson Square,	50	704	770	1,037	984
22. Gorbals,	10	837	960	1,534	1,875
— Springburn and Rockvilla,	18	477	590	725	1,098
23. Govanhill,	9	382		511	561
24. Crosshill,	2	246		170	131
25. Langside and Mount Florida,	4	243		274	276
26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo,	3	216		243	234
27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston,	2	313	***	212	350
28. Hillhead,	1	110	***	104	351
29. Kelvinside,	3	350		127	283
30. Maryhill,	25	712		. 619	1,158
31. Possilpark and Barnhill,	15	709		761	1,036
— Institutions and Harbour,	18 .				
CITY,	499	642	700	843	1,130

POISONING BY FOOD.

Two cases of poisoning by food were reported during the year, and made the subject of enquiry. In both baked meat in the form of pie was the article of diet implicated, and the circumstances generally were similar in their main features.

One occurred early in June, the other late in September. In the first case nineteen persons, representing three families resident in Dundee, Edinburgh, Leith, and Glasgow, attended the funeral of a deceased relative in Glasgow, and partook of pie in the house of the Glasgow family before returning home. All were attacked with diarrhæa and vomiting later in the day, or early the following morning, and no member of any of the families not present so suffered.

In the September case five persons partook of a similarly baked pie at 5.30 p.m., and all were attacked with like symptoms within twelve hours. In this last case bacteriological examinations undertaken by Dr. Buchanan resulted in the recovery of the Bacillus Enteritidis Sporogenes from the contents of the pie.

In each case the bulk of the carcases from which the meat was obtained could be traced, and the circumstances attending the baking of each were enquired into without any information being obtained which at all suggested that the food had been infected before delivery. But here, as so frequently occurs when diarrhœal attacks prompt an enquiry into the conditions under which food is kept in households, the absence of any suitable provision for this purpose in the majority of houses forces itself on notice. In one of the cases just noted the pie stood on the kitchen dresser near the sink, and in most cases the choice must be made between a shelf, where it is exposed to dust and flies, or a press, which is usually unventilated and dark, and frequently is not far removed from a fireplace or chimney; and none of these can be regarded as suitable places for the preservation of food.

There should be little architectural difficulty in providing a chamber in one of the external walls of houses which could be both lit and ventilated, and its contents, with care, protected from both dust and flies.

TUBERCULOUS DISEASES.

PHTHISIS.

In 1902 1,299 deaths were registered as due to phthisis, representing a death-rate of 1.672 per 1,000 living.

For several periods the death-rate has been as follows:--

1881-90,	 ***	2.680 pe	r 1,000 living.
1891-1900,	 	2.015	
1901,	 	1.764	
1902,	 	1.672	**

In several towns in Scotland the average rate for the years 1892-1901 has been—

Phthisis Death-rate per 100,000 in certain Scotch Towns for the Ten Years, 1892-1901, and for 1902.

	1892-1901.	1902.		1892-1901.	1902.
Glasgow,	208	174	Paisley,	189	135
Edinburgh,	185	164	Greenock,	183	175
Dundee,	209	175	Leith,	188	152
Aberdeen	177	147			

TABLE XXVI.

GLASGOW.—PHTHISIS.

	19	02.	DEATH	-RATE PER M	ILLION.
Sanitary Districts.	Deaths.	Death-rate per Million.	1881-1890.	1891-1900.	1901.
— Blythswood,	33	1,206	1,800	1,561	1,106
1. Exchange,	44	2,003	2,520	1,884	2,206
2. Port-Dundas	13	2 293	1,940	2,613	3,004
3. High Street and Closes West	24	2,634	3,340	2,726	3,285
4. St. Rollox,	25	1,560	2,660	2,051	1,886
5. Bellgrove and Dennistoun,	113	1,415	2,370	1,809	1,604
6. High Street and Closes East,	9	2,088	4,290	3,490	3,971
7. Greenhead and London Road,	103	1,519	3,000	2,041	1,690
8. Barrowfield,	36	1,294	3,290	2,420	1,805
9. Monteith Row,	12	2,991	2,390	2,510	1,172
10. St. Andrew Square,	7	1,758	2,790	2,738	3,990
11. Calton,	46	2,224	2,910	2,657	2,229
12. St. Enoch Square,	2	906	3,020	2,342	2,946
13. Brownfield,	12	3,485	3,340	2,406	3,648
14. Bridgegate and Wynds,	9	2,355	4,480	3,831	2,124
15. Woodside,	82	1,158	1,930	1,460	1,261
16. Cowcaddens,	44	2,464	3,350	2,589	2,621
17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford,	21	675	1,900	1,326	1,109
18. Anderston,	42	1,501	3,330	2,412	1,794
19. Kingston,	56	1,397	2,380	2,041	1,447
20. Laurieston,	29	3,411	2,640	2,807	1,847
21. Hutcheson Square,	110	1,550	2,600	1,897	1,469
22. Gorbals,	26	2,177	2,830	2,776	2,691
— Springburn and Rockvilla,	47	1,244	2,610	1,708	1,942
23. Govanhill,	34	1,444		1,470	1,250
24. Crosshill,	9	1,109		1,128	525
25. Langside and Mount Florida,	12	730	***	1,065	690
26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo,	11	791	***	761	1,325
27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston,	8	1,251		597	1,051
28. Hillhead,	8	882		707	234
29. Kelvinside,		***		353	141
30. Maryhill,	39	1,110		1,301	1,248
31. Possilpark and Barnhill,	24	1,134		1,427	1,382
— Institutions and Harbour,	209	*	***	***	
стту,	1,299	1,672	2,680	2,015	1,764

During the year 255 notifications of cases of phthisis were received from hospitals and dispensaries. In 423 cases washing or disinfection was done—the majority after a death from the disease.

OTHER FORMS OF TUBERCULOUS DISEASE.

The following Table contains the deaths and death-rates of the several forms of tuberculous diseases, other than phthisis, taken from the Registrar-General's classification:—

TABLE XXVII.

Glasgow,—Tuberculous Diseases,—Deaths and Death-rates per Million for the Nine Years, 1894-1902.

	DEATHS.					DEATH-RATE PER MILLION.				
YEAR.	Tubercular Meningitis.	Other Forms of Tubercubesis,	Tubercalous Discuses (Not Phthisis),	Phthisls.	All Tuberculous Diseases,	Tubercular Meningitis.	Other Forms of Tuberculesis.	Other Tuberculous Diseases (Not Phthisis),	Phthisis,	All Tubertulous Distases,
1894	229	354	583	1,560	2,143	332	515	847	2,271	3,118
1895	229	398	627	1,584	2,211	329	572	901	2,276	3,177
1896	246	327	573	1,342	1,915	349	464	813	1,903	2,716
1897	260	334	594	1,419	2,013	364	467	831	1,985	2,816
1898	254	335	589	1,404	1,993	351	462	813	1,938	2,751
1899	235	401	636	1,444	2,080	320	546	866	1,968	2,834
1900	247	381	628	1,472	2,100	332	512	844	1,979	2,823
1901	237	446	683	1,418	2,101	310	583	893	1,855	2,748
1902	244	403	647	1,329	1,976	315	519	834	1,714	2,548

DISTRICT DISTRIBUTION.

The deaths and death-rates in 1902, and the death-rates for each year from 1899 for the several sanitary districts, are given in the following Table:

TABLE XXVIII.

GLASGOW.—TUBERCULAR DISEASES OTHER THAN PHTHISIS.*

	154	02.	DEATH-B	LATE PER M	TILION.
	-				
Sanitary Districts.	Deaths.	Death-rate per Million.	1899.	1900.	1901.
— Blythswood,	20	730	747	688	714
1. Exchange,	16	728	1,387	1,067	1,171
2. Port-Dundas,	10	1,764	2,994	1,301	1,502
3. High Street and Closes West,	24	2,634	1,720	1,395	2,492
4. St. Rollox,	37	2,309	1,166	1,788	1,824
5. Bellgrove and Dennistoun,	105	1,315	1,113	1,170	1,437
6. High Street and Closes East,	8	1,856	2,046	1,128	1,390
7. Greenhead and London Road,	106	1,563	1,356	1,627	1,629
8. Barrowfield,	31	1,114	1,316	1,773	1,192
9. Monteith Row,	5	1,246	1,233	759	703
10. St. Andrew Square,	5	1,256	1,317	1,573	998
11. Calton,	35	1,692	1,811	1,352	1,841
12. St. Enoch Square,	2	906	2,356	1,292	1,263
13. Brownfield,	2	581	2,031	1,787	1,683
14. Bridgegate and Wynds,	5	1,309	661	1,952	531
15. Woodside,	67	946	1,096	877	1,103
16. Cowcaddens,	38	2,129	1,518	2,009	2,051
17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford,	25	803	1,234	709	978
18. Anderston,	49	1,751	1,494	1,480	2,041
19. Kingston,	47	1,173	1,448	999	1,447
20. Laurieston,	15	1,764	1,039	2,381	1,270
21. Hutcheson Square,	104	1,465	1,281	1,347	1,298
22. Gorbals,	15	1,256	1,867	1,648	1,631
- Springburn and Rockvilla,	37	980	1,264	1,226	1,239
23. Govanhill,	25	1,062	893	1,220	1,078
24. Crosshill,	4	493	531	370	525
25. Langside and Mount Florida,	9	547	626	582	207
26 Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo,	7	503	367	431	701
27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston,	1	156	868		350
28. Hillhead,	1	110	464	586	
29. Kelvinside,	2	233	608	409	848
30. Maryhill,	39	1,110	1,047	805	1,129
31. Possilpark and Barnhill,	34	1,607	1,826	1,439	1,135
- Institutions and Harbour,	44		***		***
CITY,	974	1,254	1,241	1,207	1,300

* All deaths from Meningitis under 5 years are included.

DISEASES OF ORGANS OF RESPIRATION.

3,758 deaths from respiratory diseases were registered in 1902, representing a death-rate of 4,836 per million living.

The death-rate per 1,000 living for several periods has been-

1881-90, 5·870 1891-1900, 4·993 1901, 4·335 1902, 4·836

The deaths for 1902 and the death-rates for several periods in each of the sanitary districts are given in the Table which follows, in which it will be observed that four districts fail to show a higher rate of mortality when compared with 1901:—

TABLE XXIX.

GLASGOW.—RESPIRATORY DISEASES (INCLUDING CROUP).

Deaths. Deaths. Death-rate Death-rate Death-rate Death-rate Death-rate Death-rate Death. Death-rate Death-rate	Glasgow.—Respirat		02.		RATE PER MI	LLION.
— Blythswood,	Sanitary Districts.		Death-rate			
1. Exchange, 100	THE AL	0.5		2.110	9 901	0.250
2. Port-Dundas,						
3. High Street and Closes West, 52 5,706 7,200 6,993 6,457 4. St. Rollox, 81 5,055 5,230 4,547 4,339 5. Bellgrove and Dennistoun, 281 3,519 4,940 4,357 3,666 6. High Street and Closes East, 22 5,105 9,210 8,033 5,955 7. Greenhead and London Road, 357 5,265 5,530 5,143 4,286 8. Barrowfield, 172 6,181 7,050 6,639 5,488 9. Monteith Row, 33 8,224 4,430 5,106 3,750 10. St. Andrew Square, 19 4,773 6,770 6,460 4,738 11. Calton, 153 7,398 8,500 7,574 6,831 12. St. Enoch Square, 10 4,531 5,010 6,548 6,313 13. Brownfield, 34 9,875 8,120 8,301 10,101 14. Bridgegate and Wynds, 31 8,113 12,630 9,608 6,107 15. Woodside, 270 3,814 4,370 4,164		77.17	100000		10000	
4. St. Rollox, 81 5,055 5,230 4,547 4,339 5. Bellgrove and Dennistoun, 281 3,519 4,940 4,357 3,606 6. High Street and Closes East, 22 5,105 9,210 8,033 5,955 7. Greenhead and London Road, 357 5,255 5,530 5,143 4,286 8. Barrowfield, 172 6,181 7,050 6,639 5,488 9. Monteith Row, 33 8,224 4,430 5,106 3,750 10. St. Andrew Square, 19 4,773 6,770 6,460 4,738 11. Calton, 153 7,398 8,500 7,574 6,831 12. St. Enoch Square, 10 4,531 5,010 6,548 6,313 13. Brownfield, 34 9,875 8,120 8,301 10,101 14. Bridgegate and Wynds, 31 8,113 12,630 9,608 6,107 15. Woodside, 270 3,814 4,370 4,164 3,812 16. Cowcaddens, 159 8,995 8,710 9,052 6,895						
5. Bellgrove and Dennistoun, 281 3,519 4,940 4,357 3,606 6. High Street and Closes East, 22 5,105 9,210 8,033 5,955 7. Greenhead and London Road, 357 5,265 5,530 5,143 4,286 8. Barrowfield, 172 6,181 7,050 6,639 5,488 9. Monteith Row, 33 8,224 4,430 5,106 3,750 10. St. Andrew Square, 19 4,773 6,770 6,460 4,738 11. Calton, 153 7,398 8,500 7,574 6,831 12. St. Enoch Square, 10 4,531 5,010 6,548 6,313 13. Brownfield, 34 9,875 8,120 8,301 10,101 14. Bridgegate and Wynds, 31 8,113 12,630 9,608 6,107 15. Woodside, 270 3,814 4,370 4,164 3,812 16. Cowcaddens, 159 8,905 8,710 9,052 6,895 17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford, 81 2,603 2,940 2,938			No. of the last			
6. High Street and Closes East. 22 5,105 9,210 8,033 5,955 7. Greenhead and London Road. 357 5,265 5,530 5,143 4,286 8. Barrowfield. 172 6,181 7,050 6,639 5,488 9. Monteith Row. 33 8,224 4,430 5,106 3,750 10. St. Andrew Square, 19 4,773 6,770 6,460 4,738 11. Calton. 153 7,398 8,500 7,574 6,831 12. St. Enoch Square, 10 4,531 5,010 6,548 6,313 13. Brownfield. 34 9,875 8,120 8,301 10,101 14. Bridgegate and Wynds. 31 8,113 12,630 9,608 6,107 15. Woodside. 270 3,814 4,370 4,164 3,812 16. Cowcaddens. 159 8,905 8,710 9,052 6,895 17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford, 81 2,603 2,940 2,938 2,446 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>100000</th></t<>						100000
7. Greenhead and London Road, 357 5,255 5,530 5,143 4,286 8. Barrowfield, 172 6,181 7,050 6,639 5,488 9. Monteith Row, 33 8,224 4,430 5,106 3,750 10. St. Andrew Square, 19 4,773 6,770 6,460 4,738 11. Calton, 153 7,398 8,500 7,574 6,831 12. St. Enoch Square, 10 4,631 5,010 6,548 6,313 13. Brownfield, 34 9,875 8,120 8,301 10,101 14. Bridgegate and Wynds, 31 8,113 12,630 9,608 6,107 15. Woodside, 270 3,814 4,370 4,164 3,812 16. Cowcaddens, 159 8,905 8,710 9,052 6,895 17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford, 81 2,603 2,940 2,938 2,446 18. Anderston, 169 4,218 4,730 4,598 3,693 2						
8. Barrowfield, 172 6,181 7,050 6,639 5,488 9. Monteith Row, 33 8,224 4,430 5,106 3,750 10. St. Andrew Square, 19 4,773 6,770 6,460 4,738 11. Calton, 153 7,398 8,500 7,574 6,831 12. St. Enoch Square, 10 4,631 5,010 6,548 6,313 13. Brownfield, 34 9,875 8,120 8,301 10,101 14. Bridgegate and Wynds, 31 8,113 12,630 9,608 6,107 15. Woodside, 270 3,814 4,370 4,164 3,812 16. Cowcaddens, 159 8,905 8,710 9,052 6,895 17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford, 81 2,603 2,940 2,938 2,446 18. Anderston, 177 6,326 7,710 6,761 5,840 19. Kingston, 169 4,218 4,730 4,598 3,693 20. Laurieston, 62 7,292 7,450 6,939 5,657 2						
9. Monteith Row,	7. Greenhead and London Road,	60001			and the same	4,286
10. St. Andrew Square,	The second secon					
11. Calton, 153 7,398 8,500 7,574 6,831 12. St. Enoch Square, 10 4,531 5,010 6,548 6,313 13. Brownfield, 34 9,875 8,120 8,301 10,101 14. Bridgegate and Wynds, 31 8,113 12,630 9,608 6,107 15. Woodside, 270 3,814 4,370 4,164 3,812 16. Cowcaddens, 159 8,905 8,710 9,052 6,895 17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford, 81 2,603 2,940 2,938 2,446 18. Anderston, 177 6,326 7,710 6,761 5,840 19. Kingston, 169 4,218 4,730 4,598 3,693 20. Laurieston, 62 7,292 7,450 6,939 5,657 21. Hutcheson Square, 345 4,860 6,050 5,322 4,963 22. Gorbals, 89 7,451 8,570 8,282 6,115 - Springburn and Rockvilla, 170 4,500 5,530 4,	9. Monteith Row,	33	8,224		5,106	3,750
12. St. Enoch Square,	10. St. Andrew Square,	19	4,773	6,770	6,460	4,738
13. Brownfield, 34 9,875 8,120 8,301 10,101 14. Bridgegate and Wynds, 31 8,113 12,630 9,608 6,107 15. Woodside, 270 3,814 4,370 4,164 3,812 16. Cowcaddens, 159 8,905 8,710 9,052 6,895 17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford, 81 2,603 2,940 2,938 2,446 18. Anderston, 177 6,326 7,710 6,761 5,840 19. Kingston, 169 4,218 4,730 4,598 3,693 20. Laurieston, 62 7,292 7,450 6,939 5,657 21. Hutcheson Square, 345 4,860 6,050 5,322 4,963 22. Gorbals, 89 7,451 8,570 8,282 6,115 — Springburn and Rockvilla, 170 4,500 5,530 4,630 4,250 23. Govanhill, 57 2,422 3,000 2,285 24. Crosshill, 16 1,972 2,588 1,442 25. Langside and Mount Florida,	11. Calton,	153	7,398	8,500	7,574	6,831
14. Bridgegate and Wynds, 31 8,113 12,630 9,608 6,107 15. Woodside, 270 3,814 4,370 4,164 3,812 16. Cowcaddens, 159 8,905 8,710 9,052 6,895 17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford, 81 2,603 2,940 2,938 2,446 18. Anderston, 177 6,326 7,710 6,761 5,840 19. Kingston, 169 4,218 4,730 4,598 3,693 20. Laurieston, 62 7,292 7,450 6,939 5,657 21. Hutcheson Square, 345 4,860 6,050 5,322 4,963 22. Gorbals, 89 7,451 8,570 8,282 6,115 — Springburn and Rockvilla, 170 4,500 5,530 4,630 4,250 23. Govanhill, 57 2,422 3,000 2,285 24. Crosshill, 57 2,422 3,000 2,285 25. Langside and Mount Florida, 33 2,009 1,707 1,519 26. Pollokshields, E, and Strathbungo,	12. St. Enoch Square,	10	4,531	5,010	6,548	6,313
15. Woodside, 270 3,814 4,370 4,164 3,812 16. Cowcaddens, 159 8,905 8,710 9,052 6,895 17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford, 81 2,603 2,940 2,938 2,446 18. Anderston, 177 6,326 7,710 6,761 5,840 19. Kingston, 169 4,218 4,730 4,598 3,693 20. Laurieston, 62 7,292 7,450 6,939 5,657 21. Hutcheson Square, 345 4,860 6,050 5,322 4,963 22. Gorbals, 89 7,451 8,570 8,282 6,115 — Springburn and Rockvilla, 170 4,500 5,530 4,630 4,250 23. Govanhill, 57 2,422 3,000 2,285 24. Crosshill, 16 1,972 2,588 1,442 25. Langside and Mount Florida, 33 2,009 1,707 1,519 26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo, 18 1,294 1,452 1,247 27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston, <t< th=""><th>13. Brownfield,</th><th>34</th><th>9,875</th><th>8,120</th><th>8,301</th><th>10,101</th></t<>	13. Brownfield,	34	9,875	8,120	8,301	10,101
16. Cowcaddens, 159 8,905 8,710 9,052 6,895 17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford, 81 2,603 2,940 2,938 2,446 18. Anderston, 177 6,326 7,710 6,761 5,840 19. Kingston, 169 4,218 4,730 4,598 3,693 20. Laurieston, 62 7,292 7,450 6,939 5,657 21. Hutcheson Square, 345 4,860 6,050 5,322 4,963 22. Gorbals, 89 7,451 8,570 8,282 6,115 — Springburn and Rockvilla, 170 4,500 5,530 4,630 4,250 23. Govanhill, 57 2,422 3,000 2,285 24. Crosshill, 16 1,972 2,588 1,442 25. Langside and Mount Florida, 33 2,009 1,707 1,519 26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo, 18 1,294 1,452 1,247 27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston, 10 1,5	14. Bridgegate and Wynds,	31	8,113	12,630	9,608	6,107
17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford, 81 2,603 2,940 2,938 2,446 18. Anderston, 177 6,326 7,710 6,761 5,840 19. Kingston, 169 4,218 4,730 4,598 3,693 20. Laurieston, 62 7,292 7,450 6,939 5,657 21. Hutcheson Square, 345 4,860 6,050 5,322 4,963 22. Gorbals, 89 7,451 8,570 8,282 6,115 — Springburn and Rockvilla, 170 4,500 5,530 4,630 4,250 23. Govanhill, 57 2,422 3,000 2,285 24. Crosshill, 16 1,972 2,588 1,442 25. Langside and Mount Florida, 33 2,009 1,707 1,519 26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo, 18 1,294 1,452 1,247 27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston, 10 1,563 1,332 1,576 28. Hillhead, 15 1,654 1,308<	15. Woodside,	270	3,814	4,370	4,164	3,812
18. Anderston, 177 6,326 7,710 6,761 5,840 19. Kingston, 169 4,218 4,730 4,598 3,693 20. Laurieston, 62 7,292 7,450 6,939 5,657 21. Hutcheson Square, 345 4,860 6,050 5,322 4,963 22. Gorbals, 89 7,451 8,570 8,282 6,115 — Springburn and Rockvilla, 170 4,500 5,530 4,630 4,250 23. Govanhill, 57 2,422 3,000 2,285 24. Crosshill, 16 1,972 2,588 1,442 25. Langside and Mount Florida, 33 2,009 1,707 1,519 26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo, 18 1,294 1,452 1,247 27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston, 10 1,563 1,332 1,576 28. Hillhead, 5 583 1,186 1,696 30. Maryhill, 134 3,814 3,575 3,922 31. Possilpark and Barnhill, 85 4,016 3,953 3,849 <td>16. Cowcaddens,</td> <td>159</td> <td>8,905</td> <td>8,710</td> <td>9,052</td> <td>6,895</td>	16. Cowcaddens,	159	8,905	8,710	9,052	6,895
19. Kingston, 169 4,218 4,730 4,598 3,693 20. Laurieston, 62 7,292 7,450 6,939 5,657 21. Hutcheson Square, 345 4,860 6,050 5,322 4,963 22. Gorbals, 89 7,451 8,570 8,282 6,115 — Springburn and Rockvilla, 170 4,500 5,530 4,630 4,250 23. Govanhill, 57 2,422 3,000 2,285 24. Crosshill, 16 1,972 2,588 1,442 25. Langside and Mount Florida, 33 2,009 1,707 1,519 26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo, 18 1,294 1,452 1,247 27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston, 10 1,563 1,332 1,576 28. Hillhead, 5 583 1,186 1,696 30. Maryhill, 134 3,814 3,575 3,922 31. Possilpark and Barnhill, 85 4,016 3,953 3,849 — Institutions and Harbour, 375	17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford,	81	2,603	2,940	2,938	2,446
20. Laurieston, 62 7,292 7,450 6,939 5,657 21. Hutcheson Square, 345 4,860 6,050 5,322 4,963 22. Gorbals, 89 7,451 8,570 8,282 6,115 — Springburn and Rockvilla, 170 4,500 5,530 4,630 4,250 23. Govanhill, 57 2,422 3,000 2,285 24. Crosshill, 16 1,972 2,588 1,442 25. Langside and Mount Florida, 33 2,009 1,707 1,519 26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo, 18 1,294 1,452 1,247 27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston, 10 1,563 1,332 1,576 28. Hillhead, 15 1,654 1,308 1,874 29. Kelvinside, 5 583 1,186 1,696 30. Maryhill, 134 3,814 3,575 3,922 31. Possilpark and Barnhill, 85 4,016 3,953 3,849 — Institutions and Harbour, 375	18. Anderston,	177	6,326	7,710	6,761	5,840
21. Hutcheson Square, 345 4,860 6,050 5,322 4,963 22. Gorbals, 89 7,451 8,570 8,282 6,115 — Springburn and Rockvilla, 170 4,500 5,530 4,630 4,250 23. Govanhill, 57 2,422 3,000 2,285 24. Crosshill, 16 1,972 2,588 1,442 25. Langside and Mount Florida, 33 2,009 1,707 1,519 26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo, 18 1,294 1,452 1,247 27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston, 10 1,563 1,332 1,576 28. Hillhead, 15 1,654 1,308 1,874 29. Kelvinside, 5 583 1,186 1,696 30. Maryhill, 85 4,016 3,953 3,849 — Institutions and Harbour, 375	19. Kingston,	169	4,218	4,730	4,598	3,693
22. Gorbals, 89 7,451 8,570 8,282 6,115 — Springburn and Rockvilla, 170 4,500 5,530 4,630 4,250 23. Govanhill, 57 2,422 3,000 2,285 24. Crosshill, 16 1,972 2,588 1,442 25. Langside and Mount Florida, 33 2,009 1,707 1,519 26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo, 18 1,294 1,452 1,247 27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston, 10 1,563 1,332 1,576 28. Hillhead, 15 1,654 1,308 1,874 29. Kelvinside, 5 583 1,186 1,696 30. Maryhill, 134 3,814 3,575 3,922 31. Possilpark and Barnhill, 375 — Institutions and Harbour, 375	20. Laurieston,	62	7,292	7,450	6,939	5,657
— Springburn and Rockvilla, 170 4,500 5,530 4,630 4,250 23. Govanhill, 57 2,422 3,000 2,285 24. Crosshill, 16 1,972 2,588 1,442 25. Langside and Mount Florida, 33 2,009 1,707 1,519 26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo, 18 1,294 1,452 1,247 27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston, 10 1,563 1,332 1,576 28. Hillhead, 15 1,654 1,308 1,874 29. Kelvinside, 5 583 1,186 1,696 30. Maryhill, 134 3,814 3,575 3,922 31. Possilpark and Barnhill, 85 4,016 3,953 3,849 — Institutions and Harbour, 375	21. Hutcheson Square,	345	4,860	6,050	5,322	4,963
23. Govanhill, 57 2,422 3,000 2,285 24. Crosshill, 16 1,972 2,588 1,442 25. Langside and Mount Florida, 33 2,009 1,707 1,519 26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo, 18 1,294 1,452 1,247 27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston, 10 1,563 1,332 1,576 28. Hillhead, 15 1,654 1,308 1,874 29. Kelvinside, 5 583 1,186 1,696 30. Maryhill, 134 3,814 3,575 3,922 31. Possilpark and Barnhill, 85 4,016 3,953 3,849 — Institutions and Harbour, 375	22. Gorbals,	89	7,451	8,570	8,282	6,115
24. Crosshill, 16 1,972 2,588 1,442 25. Langside and Mount Florida, 33 2,009 1,707 1,519 26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo, 18 1,294 1,452 1,247 27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston, 10 1,563 1,332 1,576 28. Hillbead, 15 1,654 1,308 1,874 29. Kelvinside, 5 583 1,186 1,696 30. Maryhill, 134 3,814 3,575 3,922 31. Possilpark and Barnhill, 85 4,016 3,953 3,849 — Institutions and Harbour, 375	- Springburn and Rockvilla,	170	4,500	5,530	4,630	4,250
25. Langside and Mount Florida, 33 2,009 1,707 1,519 26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo, 18 1,294 1,452 1,247 27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston, 10 1,563 1,332 1,576 28. Hillhead, 15 1,654 1,308 1,874 29. Kelvinside, 5 583 1,186 1,696 30. Maryhill, 134 3,814 3,575 3,922 31. Possilpark and Barnhill, 85 4,016 3,953 3,849 — Institutions and Harbour,	23. Govanhill,	57	2,422	***	3,000	2,285
26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo, 18 1,294 1,452 1,247 27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston, 10 1,563 1,332 1,576 28. Hillhead, 15 1,654 1,308 1,874 29. Kelvinside, 5 583 1,186 1,696 30. Maryhill, 134 3,814 3,575 3,922 31. Possilpark and Barnhill, 85 4,016 3,953 3,849 — Institutions and Harbour,	24. Crosshill,	16	1,972	***	2,588	1,442
27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston, 10 1,563 1,332 1,576 28. Hillhead, 15 1,654 1,308 1,874 29. Kelvinside, 5 583 1,186 1,696 30. Maryhill, 134 3,814 3,575 3,922 31. Possilpark and Barnhill, 85 4,016 3,953 3,849 — Institutions and Harbour,	25. Langside and Mount Florida,	33	2,009	***	1,707	1,519
28. Hillhead, 15 1,654 1,308 1,874 29. Kelvinside, 5 583 1,186 1,696 30. Maryhill, 134 3,814 3,575 3,922 31. Possilpark and Barnhill, 85 4,016 3,953 3,849 — Institutions and Harbour, 375	26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo,	18	1,294	***	1,452	1,247
29. Kelvinside, 5 583 1,186 1,696 30. Maryhill, 134 3,814 3,575 3,922 31. Possilpark and Barnhill, 85 4,016 3,953 3,849 — Institutions and Harbour,	27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston,	10	1,563		1,332	1,576
30. Maryhill, 134 3,814 3,575 3,922 31. Possilpark and Barnhill, 85 4,016 3,953 3,849 — Institutions and Harbour, 375	28. Hillhead,	15	1,654		1,308	1,874
31. Possilpark and Barnhill, 85 4,016 3,953 3,849 — Institutions and Harbour,	29. Kelvinside,	5	583		1,186	1,696
- Institutions and Harbour, 375	30. Maryhill,	134	3,814		3,575	3,922
— Institutions and Harbour, 375	31. Possilpark and Barnhill,	85	4,016		3,953	3,849
	- Institutions and Harbour,	375				
7,000 7,000 4,000	CITY,	3,758	4,836	5,870	4,993	4,335

TABLE XXX. PUERPERAL FEVER.—ERYSIPELAS.

In the following Table the cases of puerperal fever notified in each year since the Notification Act came into operation, together with the case-rate per 1,000 births, and the death-rate from this cause and from erysipelas, are given:—

		PURPERAL FEVER					
Year.	Cases Notified.	Case-rate per 1,000 Births.	Death-rate per Million Living.	Death-rate per Million Living			
1891	80	4.0	105	115			
1892	63	2.8	64	84			
1893	73	3.1	68	75			
1894	64	2.8	- 51	83			
1895	74	3.2	63	69			
1896	105	4.4	79	55			
1897	62	2.6	48	49			
1898	71	2.9	52	40			
1899	83	3.4	82	45			
1900	78	3.2	78	32			
1901	71	2.9	71	60			
1902	90	3-6	51	51			

The death-rates above are based on data obtained from the Registrar-General's Reports.

UNCERTIFIED DEATHS AND DEATHS WITHOUT MEDICAL ATTENDANCE.

In the following Tables the total deaths occurring in Glasgow during the ten years, 1891-1900, and in 1901 and 1902, the proportion uncertified and dying without medical attendance at all ages and under and over five years, with a comparison of the proportion of deaths of legitimate and illegitimate children under one year and from one to five years, are given. The details for the several sanitary districts of the City for 1902 are contained in Table VII. of the Appendix.

TABLE XXXI.

GLASGOW.—CERTIFICATION OF DEATHS.

Of these Uncertified,	9,184 4,916 2,638 2,350 3,027 1,738 6,834	15,716 451 240 6,390 274 163	15,054 412 217 5,364 244 138
Of these Uncertified,	2,638 2,350 3,027 1,738 6,834	6,390 274 163	412 217 5,364 244
Deaths under 5 years, 6 Of these Uncertified, Died without Medical Attendance, 8 Of these Uncertified, 8	2,350 3,027 1,738 6,834	6,390 274 163	5,364 244
Of these Uncertified,	3,027 1,738 6,834	274 163	244
Of these Uncertified,	1,738 6,834	163	244
Deaths above 5 years, 8 Of these Uncertified,	6,834		138
Of these Uncertified,		0.000	
Of these Uncertified,		9,326	9,690
	1,889	177	168
Died without Medical Attendance,	900	77	79
Paraentage of Total Deaths which occurred without	3-3	2·9 1·5	2·7 1·4
Percentage of Deaths under 5 years Uncertified,	4.9	4.3	4.5
Parcentage of Deaths under 5 years which occurred	2-8	0.0	1000
without Medical Attendance, }	2.9	2.6	2.6
	2.2	1.9	1.7
Domontogo of Douthe above 5 mans which commed	1-0	0.8	0.8

TABLE XXXII.

GLASGOW.—COMPARATIVE CERTIFICATION OF LEGITIMATE AND ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN.

		10 Years. 1891-1900.	1901.	1902.
Legitimate Deaths under 1 year, Of these Uncertified,		30,304 1,853	3,203 193	2,800 174
Legitimate Deaths, 1—5 years, Of these Uncertified,		26,066 476	2,614 41	2,063 28
Illegitimate Deaths under 1 year, Of these Uncertified,		4,202 551	399 34	368 39
Of these Uncertified,		1,778 147	174 6	133
Percentage Legitimate Deaths under l year	Uncertified,	6-1	6-0	6.2
Percentage Legitimate Deaths, 1—5 years,	Uncertified,	1.8	1-6	1.4
Percentage Illegitimate Deaths under 1 year	r Uncertified,	13-1	8.5	10.6
Percentage Illegitimate Deaths, 1—5 years,	Uncertified,	8:3	3.4	2.3

TABLE XXXIII.

GLASGOW.—INSURANCE OF LIVES IN FRIENDLY SOCIETIES, WITH COMPARISON OF INSURANCE

OF LEGITIMATE AND ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN. 10 Years. 1901. 1902. 1891-1900. Total Deaths, ... 15,716 15,054 149,184 Of these Insured, ... 9,001 87,824 9,386 Deaths under 5 years, ... 6,390 5,364 62,350 3,405 Of these Insured, ... 33,333 2,747 Deaths above 5 years, ... 86,834 9,326 9,690 Of these Insured, ... 54,491 5,981 6,254 Legitimate Deaths under 1 year, 30,304 3,203 2,800 Of these Insured, ... 13,052 1,374 1,117 Illegitimate Deaths under 1 year. 4,202 399 368 Of these Insured, 434 50 40 Legitimate Deaths, 1-5 years, 26,066 2,614 2,063 Of these Insured, ... 19,232 1,931 1,540 Illegitimate Deaths, 1-5 years, 1,778 174 133 Of these Insured, 615 50 50 Percentage of Total Deaths Insured, ... 59.8 58.9 59.7 Do. Deaths under 5 years Insured, 53-5 53 3 51.2 Do. Deaths above 5 years do., 64-1 64.5 62.8 Do. Legitimate Deaths under 1 year Insured, 43-1 42.9 39.9 Do. Illegitimate Deaths under 1 year do., 10.9 10-3 12.5 Do Legitimate Deaths, 1-5 years, Insured, 73.8 73.9 74.6 Do. Illegitimate Deaths, 1-5 years, do., 37-6 34.6 28.8

METEOROLOGY.

The total rainfall for the year was much below the average; 29.05 inches only fell in the twelve months, compared with an average annual fall of 36.1 during 1891-6, and 41.8 inches during 1897 to 1901. In the second quarter of the year the rainfall was only 4.8 inches, compared with an average of 10.2 for the years 1897-1901.

From the following figures it will be seen that the smaller volume of rain falling in the first six months was distributed over a larger number of days, while during the second half of the year the diminished rainfall was accompanied by a reduction in the number of days on which it fell:—

Relation of Number of Days on which Rain fell in each Month of 1902 to Mean of 34 years.

			+	-				+	
January				1		July, -			***
Februar	y,			7		August, -	-	***	4
March,			7			September,			2
April,	-	-		2		October, -	-		4
May,		-	5			November,			1
June,	-			1		December,	-		4
					+	-			
				Year,		14			

For six months—that is, during February and from April to August—the mean temperature was below the average.

TABLE XXXIV.

ABSTRACT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS TAKEN AT GLASGOW OBSERVATORY DURING 1902.

			TEMPER	ATURE			RAIR.	
Монтия.		Highest Temperature in Shade,	Lowest Temperature in Shade.	Mean Temperature for Month.	Departure from Average of 34 Years.	No. of Days it fell	Amount Collected,	Departure 34 Years,
January,		50·9°	14.4°	38·8°	+ 0.4°	19	2.99	- 0.68
February,		49.5	18:3°	35.4"	- 3·5°	10	1.48	-1.53
March,		52·2°	29·2°	42.4°	+ 2.3*	24	2.26	-0.16
April,		59·9°	31.6°	44.6°	-0·1°	13	0.79	- 1.21
May,		59.2*	32-7*	45.8°	- 3·7°	21	2.13	-0.32
June,	***	81·9°	40·2°	53-5"	-1.7°	15	1.95	- 0.86
July,		71·8°	41·9°	54·9°	-2·7°	18	2.85	-0.26
August,		69·3°	38·4°	54·3°	-2.5°	14	2.56	- 1.29
September,		66.8°	34·9°	53-5*	+0.5°	16	2.99	-0.66
October,	***	56·2°	34.7°	47.8	+1.1°	15	1.84	-1.87
November,	***	56·1°	32·6°	44.9°	+ 2.9*	19	2.64	- 1.15
December,		52·4°	21.7°	40·2°	+1.5*	17	4.57	+0.51
Total,						201	29.05	

The mean temperature was above the average in the six months—January, March, September, October, November, and December. The sunshine record was the second lowest in the period of 22 years, and there was a deficiency of sunshine during 10 months of the year; July and August having slightly more sunshine than the average.

The rainfall, which only in December was above the average, is the lowest recorded in the period 1868-1902.

DAIRIES, COWSHEDS, AND MILKSHOPS ORDER.

Tuberculosis.

Visits to Byres,	***					***	***	1,172
Examination of Cows,				***				15,323
Cows in which milk wa	s tem	poraril	y withd	lrawn,				25
Animals removed from	herds,			***		1000		19
15 of those wore a	Cantai	I mish	tulono	alonio 6	hoine	afforted.	in	

of these were affected with tuberculosis, 6 being affected in the udder.

RABIES.

184 dogs were reported by the police during 1901 as having bitten persons.

Inquiry was made in each case with the view of ascertaining whether any
evidence existed that the animals suffered from rabies, but in all the result
was negative.

ANTHRAX.

One case of anthrax was recorded during the year. The patient was a man aged 46, who was admitted to the Royal Infirmary on 18th June, and was there found to be suffering from anthrax.

He was employed making "flock" and "hair" mattresses with a firm in the City. The room in which he worked was large, well aired, and well ventilated. The firm used both old and new hair, but an examination of their books indicated that the patient had not worked with any of the former. The supply of new hair was obtained from two firms, but in both cases it was stated that the hair, before leaving their premises, had been boiled, and a bacteriological examination of a sample obtained from the man's employers gave negative results.

Ten carcases affected with anthrax were seized in the City abattoirs during the year. One of these came from a City byre, one had died in the byres at Yorkhill, and the others, so far as could be ascertained, were brought to the City from various districts in Scotland.

BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

Dr. Buchanan supplies me with the following tabulation of the number and variety of specimens submitted by practitioners for examination during the year:—

		1900.		1901.			1902.		
	Positive.	Negative.	Total.	Positive.	Negative.	Total.	Positive.	Negative.	Total.
Widal's Test, -	263	235	498	526	550	1,076	321	446	767
Swabs (Throat) and Nose),	96	222	318	134	310	444	250	455	705
Sputa,	145	207	352	218	384	602	299	605	904
Total, -	504	664	1,168	878	1,244	2,122	870	1,506	2,376

The progressive increase here shown in the number of specimens submitted for examination may be taken as illustrating the growing appreciation on the part of practitioners of the value of the facilities thus afforded.

If the figures in the following Table are read together with those applicable to corresponding years in the previous Table, they indicate that in the year 1900 108 practitioners sent 498 specimens of blood to be examined by the Widal test, compared with 213 who sent 767 in 1902. Similarly, 93 practitioners in 1900 sent 318 throat or nose swabs for examination in connection with actual or suspected diphtheria, compared with 170 who sent 705 specimens in 1902. The examination of sputum presents a curious contrast to this. There is no increase in the number of practitioners sending specimens for examination, the figures for 1900, 1901, and 1902 being respectively 169, 134, and 163. But the number of specimens sent has increased from 352 to 904, which probably means that repeated samples are sent from individual cases.

In 1900 the number of practitioners sending specimens was 246; in 1901, 283; and in 1902, 304, while the total number of specimens sent for examination in corresponding years was 1,168, 2,122, and 2,376.

In other words, while the 246 practitioners in 1900 sent, on an average, rather less than five specimens each throughout the year, the proportion of specimens per head over the 304 availing themselves of laboratory facilities in 1902 had risen to almost eight. This increase is satisfactory in the sense that it attests the value attached to the laboratory by its patrons, but it is to be wished that a still larger use were made of bacterial methods. More especially, I believe, is this the case with regard to all acute throat affections. The part played by the apparently healthy throat in conveying the infection of diphtheria to one which is susceptible has scarcely yet obtained the recognition which it deserves, and I believe good results would follow an increasing resort to bacterial methods in connection with the throat of every person associated with recognised cases, and of those in whom the clinical symptoms are so slight as scarcely to suggest diphtheria at all. Much of the apparently sporadic character in the distribution of the disease would assume a different association were a close scrutiny on the lines indicated persistently followed up in each case.

NUMBER OF PHYSICIANS SENDING SPECIMENS FOR BACTERIOLOGICAL EXAMINATION.

Widal's Swabs, Sputa,	Test,		 ***	1900. 108 93 169	1901. 218 140 134	1902. 213 170 163
	To	otal,*	 	370	492	546

* A number of these sent specimens of more than one kind, so that the actual number of physicians who took advantage of the Laboratory was as follows:—

1909—246. 1901—283. 1902—304.

EXAMINATION OF MILK FOR TUBERCULOSIS.

During the year fifteen samples of milk obtained from cows in City byres were submitted for examination. In six samples from separate animals the result was positive, and in nine samples obtained from five animals the results were negative.

HOSPITALS AND RECEPTION-HOUSES.

The opening of Ruchill Hospital in the autumn of 1901 made it possible to close that in Parliamentary Road in the following October. Tables V. and VI. of the Appendix are referred to for a detailed analysis of the district and monthly distribution of the cases removed to hospital during the year, while Table XII. thereof shows the average residence and cost of treatment for each class of disease.

During the prevalence of smallpox in the spring months it was necessary to restrict the admissions to Belvidere Fever Wards to patients under five and those (with few exceptions) in whom there was evidence of satisfactory recent vaccination.

RECEPTION-HOUSES.—RETURN OF PERSONS ADMITTED TO CITY RECEPTION-HOUSES.

The total number accommodated in these houses in connection with typhus fever and smallpox during 1902 was as follows:—

						1,142
Others,	 					40
Smallpox,		***		- 44	***	1,013
Typhus,	 		***	***		89

The numbers admitted to each of the reception-houses in 1902 were as follows:—

	W	eaver Street.	South	York Stree	et. Ke	nnedy Stre	et.	Total.
1902,		203		478		461		1,142

The highest number of contacts at any time under supervision in the reception-houses was 255.

The necessity for increased accommodation early in the year rendered necessary the utilisation of a portion of Parliamentary Road Hospital, and the experience gained showed how admirably adapted buildings of this type are for the purpose of segregating contacts.

INTERMENTS IN CLOSED BURYING-GROUNDS AND REMOVAL OF BODIES BY RAIL, ETC.

Nine permits were granted for the removal by rail or steamer of the bodies of persons who had died from infectious disease, and fifteen permits for interments in the closed burying-grounds of the City.

The lists of children to be sent to the Fresh-air Fortnight Homes have been regularly submitted by the Convener of that organisation, and those from infected lands have been rejected. The homes of all children admitted to East Park Home for Infirm Children have also been visited and reported on.

PROCEEDINGS UNDER THE ACTS DEALING WITH UNINHABITABLE HOUSES.

By the operation of the 32nd Clause of the Glasgow Police (Amendment) Act, 1890, 38 houses were closed during the year 1902. These were situated in the following districts, viz.: — Port-Dundas, Bellgrove and Dennistoun, Calton, Cowcaddens, Anderston, Springburn, and Barnhill. Four of the two-apartment houses and four of the one-apartment houses were empty at the time of closure. The number of persons displaced was 85, of whom 11 were lodgers. Three of the houses were farmed out, at an average rental of five shillings per week.

The total number closed under this clause is as follows:-

		One Apart- ment.	Two Apart- ments.	Three Apart- ments.	Four Apart- ments.	House and Shop.	Total.
Houses closed to end of 1901,		512	219	10	2	6	749
Houses closed in 1902,	***	22	14		***	2	38
Houses closed to end of 1902,		534	233	10	2	8	787

HOUSING OF THE WORKING CLASSES ACT, PART II.

In the Report for 1901 illustrations were given of selected groups of mutually obstructive tenements. Some of these were in themselves insanitary, and in February, 1902, a Sub-Committee charged with the administration of the Act had under consideration a representation, under Section 30, regarding a back tenement of four storeys at 20 Carrick Street. The particulars submitted were as follows:—

"The area on which both back and front tenements stand, including one-half of the width of Carrick Street in front, extends only to 545 square yards, and on this 150 persons are living, which gives a density of 1,333 persons per acre, and an average of 3.6 square yards per person. The average death-rate of both tenements for the last three years has been 37.8 per thousand, as against 35.3 for the district in which it is situated, and 21.6 for the City generally.

"The back tenement is four storeys in height; it contains fourteen houses of two apartments each, six of which are 'farmed out,' and two stores. It is distant 15 feet or thereby from the back wall of a front tenement, which is also four storeys in height, and has within 5 feet 6 inches of its own back wall a store of three storeys, measuring 34 feet or thereby to the wall-head.

"The southern extremity of the space between the front and the back land is closed in by the wall of an adjacent bonded warehouse, and the staircase giving access to both front and back lands serves to form, with the bonded warehouse in question, an enclosed well, at the bottom of which the ashpit for both tenements is situated.

"Representation.—That the said back tenement is defective in light, air, and ventilation; that the provision of reasonable facilities for refuse disposal is impossible; and that, in consequence, it is so dangerous or injurious to health as to be unfit for human habitation.

"Note of Rental as entered on Valuation Roll.

"Two Apartments.

11	houses	at	£7	8	0	110			£81	8	0
1	house	22	6	17	0		***		6	17	0
2	houses	.,,	6	5	0	444		- 100	12	10	0
2	stores	99	4	4	0			7.55	8	8	0
									1	100	
									£109	3	0

"VITAL STATISTICS.

(T	Inder 10 years,	***		From	nt. 9	Back. 20	Total.
Population (1	Under 10 years, 0 years and over,			6	1	50	111
							150
	Deaths—Under 1	year,		***		4	
	3 years-1 to 4 ye	ars,		***		5	
	1899-1900—5 year	s and	up,	***		8	
						17	97.0

Death-rate average, 3 years, 37.8

Deaths under 5 years, ... 9, or 53 per cent. of total deaths.

Deaths—lung diseases, not phthisis, 4, or 24 per cent. of total deaths.

" Houses.

			-				
				Occur	pied.	Em	pty.
				Front.	Back.	Front.	Back.
1 apartment,		***	***	6	111	1	
2 apartments,		***		10	14	7	
3 apartments,	***			1	***	***	***
				-	-	_	-
All sizes,		***		17	14	1	111
Stores,				***	2		
	Person	s per ac	re,		1,33	3	
	Square	yards 1	per pe	rson,	3	6	
Area, including						545 square	yards."

Area, including half-width of Carrick Street, ... 545 square yards."

On 18th August, Sheriff Scott Moncrieff issued the following judgment:-

"Glasgow, 18th August, 1902. — Having heard parties upon the petition and answers, repels the pleas stated for the respondent, John Wright, and appoints parties to be heard as to further procedure in the case upon Monday, the 25th day of August current, at 11 o'clock forenoon.

"W. G. SCOTT MONCRIEFF.

"Note.—The respondent's agent was heard at very great length in support of his answers to this petition and his pleas in law. With regard to the first of these, as to the inconsistency of the statutory notice with the resolutions of the Local Authority, I am clearly of opinion that the step taken by the petitioner was quite in conformity with the Statute. It is true that Section 32 of 53 and 54 Vict., cap. 70, does not in itself provide for a warning notice upon the respondent to put his house in order; but when one looks to the fourth schedule attached to that Statute, to which reference is made in this section, it is clear that such a notice should be given, and a resolution to close is therefore not inconsistent with an order to make premises habitable.

"The third plea is to this effect, that the statutory notice does not sufficiently inform the respondent of what is required of him. I am of opinion that the petitioner was not bound to add to the terms of this notice; indeed, that it would probably have been incompetent to do so. At the same time, it is most reasonable that a party called upon to do anything by authorities under a Statute of this nature should be assisted by information as to what is expected of him, and what will satisfy the authority making the demand. The case of Campbell, 19 R. 159, clearly establishes this. I must say that in the present case the respondent was not supplied with much in the shape of directions to guide him, although it is tolerably clear from Mr. Lindsay's letter of 30th May that it is the situation of this house that is really at fault. That situation the respondent cannot alter, and it is therefore perhaps reasonable that he should do nothing to the interior in the meantime. But if it appears, after a remit or evidence led, that the situation of this house renders it unfit for human habitation, then, upon the authority of Lang v. Fleming's Trustees, 10 Sh. Ct. Rep. 47, which I think ought to hold in this Court, I must pronounce a Closing Order. I confess that, were it not for that decision, I should have a difficulty in finding that Section 32, under which these proceedings are taken, applied to houses which are defective merely because of situation. There are means of getting rid of such houses under Section 38, and I

have considerable sympathy with respondent's contention, set forth in the seventh plea, that that is the section which should have been taken advantage of. But it certainly looks as if the present cases were in all important features the same as that of Lang, although it is at present impossible to say whether or not in themselves, apart from situation, the buildings do not deserve condemnation. If the parties are really at one in holding that no mere alteration can cure the defects of these buildings as they stand, then I think it would be most unfortunate to incur further expense on this question.

"The other pleas stated for the respondent do not call for special notice.

"W. G. S. M."

A joint-minute was afterwards lodged in process, by which defender consented to a closing order being issued, and agreed to take down the buildings in question. This has since been done.

In November, representations, under the same section, regarding tenements, 9 Carrick Street and 14 M'Alpine Street, were presented to the Committee. The following are the particulars:—

"9 Carrick Street—Representation.—That the 'dwelling-house' forming a back tenement of four storeys in height, situated at 9 Carrick Street, Anderston, appears to me to be in a state so dangerous or injurious to health as to be unfit for human habitation, in respect that said dwelling-house is without free space adequate for light and ventilation.

"NOTE OF RENTAL AS ENTERED ON VALUATION ROLL.

Two-Apartment Houses.			Annual	Re	ental.		Total.			
12	houses,		£6	5	0	100	£75	0	0	
4	"	***	5	0	0		20	0 0	0	
							£95	0	0	

"14 M'Alpine Street — Representation. — That the 'dwelling-house' forming a back land of four storeys in height, situated at 14 M'Alpine Street, appears to me to be in a state so dangerous or injurious to health as to be unfit for human habitation, in respect that the said dwelling-house is without free space adequate for light and ventilation.

"NOTE OF RENTAL AS ENTERED ON VALUATION ROLL.

Two-apa	rtment Hou	ses.		Annu	al Re	ntal.		7	Cotal	
1	house,		***	£6	17	0		 £6	17	0
6	houses,			6	6	0		 37	16	0
5	"			6	0	0		 30	0	0
4	**	***	214	5	14	0	***	 22	16	0
								£97	9	0"

At the close of the year the proceedings in both cases were still pending.

TWO-APARTMENT HOUSES IN WHICH INFECTIOUS DISEASE OCCURRED, AND WHERE MORE THAN ONE FAMILY RESIDED.

During a considerable part of the year the epidemic inspectors noted, in connection with each case of infectious disease occurring in a two-apartment house, whether the house was occupied by one or more families, and the results of six months' observation are as follows:—

		Population of Invaded Houses.							
Houses Invaded.	Invaded Houses with two Families.	Principa	l Tenant.	Sub-Tenant.					
		Adults.	Children.	Adults.	Children.				
1,872	24	64	48	45	38				

While this proportion of 1.3 per cent. of two-apartment houses accommodating a second family might be considerably altered over a longer series of observations, for the present it does not indicate that double occupancies are by any means prevalent.

If the condition indicated obtained throughout the City, 920 of the twoapartment houses would have two families in them. A reference to the details (not included here) shows, however, that where it does exist the degree of overcrowding may be excessive.

In the 24 houses there were, of both families, 109 adults and 86 children. This represents an average occupancy of eight persons per house, instead of less than five, which is the average over all houses of this size as ascertained by the Census, and, on the computation of two children to an adult, the numbers found represent 153 adults, which is over seven per house, requiring 3,000 cubic feet of house-room, instead of the average 2,600 contained in the modern house.

The Master of Works favours me with the following return of linings for the erection of new houses granted by the Dean of Guild Court between 1st September, 1901, and 31st August, 1902:—

Houses and Shops.

District					Shops.					
Districts	b.		1	2	3	4	5	6	Single.	Double
Central,		A	***	42	38		***	***	18	11
Western,	138	В	,		5	23			8	1
Eastern,	-	С	223	665	291	24	12	3	45	18
Southern,	-	D	62	159	4		***		6	2
Northern,	-	E	40	90	13	***	***		5	3
St. Rollox,	100	F	213	703	137	5	***	4	21	9
Queen's Par	k,	G	2	589	863	156	76	191	56	26
Maryhill,		Н	71	172	176	84	55	158	33	9
			611	2,420	1,527	292	143	356	192	79

OFFENSIVE TRADES.

Public Health (Scotland) Act, 1897, Section 32.

During the year application was made for sanction to establish the following businesses, and sanction was finally granted therefor:—

3 Tallow Melters.

Bye-laws for regulating the business of slaughterer of horses for the purposes of human food were prepared, and received the approval of the Local Government Board.

FACTORY AND WORKSHOP ACT, 1901.

This section of the Report is prepared in compliance with the instruction of Section 132 of the above Act, which requires the Medical Officer of Health to report specifically on its administration in workshops and workplaces, and to send a copy of his Report to the Secretary of State.

The expression "workshop" is defined in section 149 of the Act, and Section 131 requires that each Local Authority shall keep a register of those situate within its district.

A "workplace" is not defined in the Act, but the Court held in the case of Bennet v. Harding that "Workplaces" are "premises, rooms, offices, or places which are not factories or workshops subject to the provisions of the Act, and where persons carry on work within a limited area by way of trade or business, or for the purposes of gain." In that case a stable and stableyard was held to be a "workplace," and restaurant kitchens, &c., which are not "workshops" by definition, come within this interpretation of "workplace," and are subject to the general provisions of the Act regarding cleanliness, ventilation, sanitary conveniences, overcrowding, &c.

For administrative purposes, a distinction is drawn in the Act between-

- Men's workshops, which are exempt from the operation of certain sections of the Act, including those dealing with means of ventilation, sanitary conveniences, &c., &c.;
- (2) Workshops employing women, young persons, and children, who are under special regulations as to hours of employment; and
- (3) Domestic Workshops, which again are exempt from the operation of certain sections of the Act, including those dealing with the provision of means for ventilation.

It has hitherto been found, however, that workshops in Glasgow do not lend themselves to this classification, because of the presence on the one hand of males under 18 years in what otherwise would be "men's workshops," while the employment during times of pressure of persons other than those belonging to the family of the occupier removes from the description of "domestic workshops" those places which might otherwise have come under this category. Accordingly the workshop register is a general one indicating the nature of the industry carried on in each, with certain information as to structure generally, including details of lighting, ventilation, and the provision of sanitary conveniences, with the number of persons employed at the time of registration, and the cubic space available for each worker. At 31st December, 1902, 4,054 such places were on the register, including 101 restaurant kitchens, which are the only "workplaces" as yet inspected for the purposes of the Act.

The following Table contains a record of the workshops measured and registered during 1902:—

ABSTRACT OF WORKSHOPS MEASURED AND REGISTERED DURING 1902.

Nature of Workshop.	Number of Werkshops.	Total Number of Rooms.	Total Number of Men.	Total Number of Women.	Total Young Persons, 14 to 18 Years.	Total Number of Children under 14 Years.	Average Cubic Feet of Space in each Room.	Average Cable Feet of Space for each Person.
Artificial Limb Maker,	1	2	3				1,527	1,011-6
Artificial Teeth Maker,	1	1	2		1	3.99	3,296	1,098.6
Blouse Makers,	2	4	2	12	4		2,558.7	568 6
Boot, Shoe, and Slipper Makers,	245	271	558	41	14	1	1,612.4	711.6
Brush Makers,	3	3	7	2	1		5,946	1,783'8
Basket Makers,	4	5	7	-	1		2,874.7	1,437-3
Blacksmiths,	41	48	136	444	9		6,530-6	2,161-8
Bottling and Labelling,	6	8	32	11	9		20,528-5	3,158-2
Bedstead Manufacturer,	1	2	3	2	***	- 111	1,746-5	698-6
Bedding Manufacturers,	6	8	9	7	1	111	3,453-1	1,625
Brassfounders & Finishers,	5	7	10		3		2,495-2	1,343.4
Bottle Manufacturer,	1	1	15		6	- 11	10,900	519
Bag Merchants,	2	6	2	6			2,235-8	1,676.8
Bellows Maker,	1	1	4				7,312	1,828
Bird's Cage Maker,	1	2	6	1			1,776	507:4
TOTAL 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21		4	16	19		200	6,078	694.6
Billiard-table Makers, Bookbinder & Gold Blocker,		2	2	1	7		5,156.5	1,031.3
T. III		1	2		2	244	4,229	1,057:2
		2	3		1		2,834	1,417
		2			5	200	2,741.5	1,096%
Curtain-band Maker,		4	19	. 32			19,039:2	1,359-9
Calenderers,	4			2	-	***	8,487.4	4,570-1
Curriers,	7	8	11	2	***		0,504 4	3,010 1
Cabinetmakers and French Polishers,	9:2	120	284	90	38		4,527:3	1,318-6
Clock & Watch Makers, Jewellers & Importers,	53	63	125	4	25		2,337	956
Cycle Makers,	23	28	39		9	-	3,655	2,132-1
Chair Makers,	4	4	7	***	***		3,863.2	2,207.5
Carvers and Gilders,	16	18	42		11	***	3,349.7	1,137.6
Coopers,	10	11	33		1 .		4,337.1	1,403-2
Confectioners,	4	8	6	24	99	***	10,639.5	659:8
Card Cutter,	1	1	4		-		4,777	1,194.2
Cartwrights,	5	7	17		2		5,8541	2,156:7
Cork Manufacturers,	3	3	6			***	2,485.3	1,242.6
Collar Maker,	1	1	5	110			6,575	1,315
Clog Maker,	1	1	2				787	393.5
Cigarette-case Maker,	1	1	1	1		444	2,108	1,054
Cigarette Makers,	2	2	2	34	32	444	10,948	322
Cap Makers,	1	2		2	4	224	2,649	883
Chemical Manufacturers,	1	1	2				4,788	2,394
Cutler,	1	1	1				7,373	7,373
Dressmakers,	216	236	13	722	159	1	2,113:5	557:3
Drapers,	21	23		44	7		1,600-3	721 5
Embroidering,	4/	4	6	15	3		10,475*2	1,745 8
Engravers,	7	7	27	-	5		4,086	893-8
anguaren, a m								

ABSTRACT OF WORKSHOPS MEASURED AND REGISTERED DURING 1902. - Continued.

Nature of Workshop.	Number of Workshops.	Total Number of Rooms.	Total Number of Men.	Total Number of Wemen.	Total Young Persons, 14 to 18 Years.	Total Number of Children under 14 Years.	Average Cubic Feet of Space in each Room,	Average Cubic Feet of Space for each Person.
lgg Packers,	1	2	1	2	5		5,950-5	1,487 6
chameller,	1	1	2	-11	1		6,027	2,009
dectrical Engineers,	9	9	19		8		3,140.2	1,046-7
furriers,	5	6	4	19	5		4,220	904.2
ancy-box Makers,	3	4	6	23	6		12,847:5	1,468-2
Nishcurers,	7	10	26	18	5	444	6,030-9	1,230.7
eather Dresser,	2	2		4	1		3,051.5	1,220-6
Wrelight Manufacturers,	5	9	19	10	3	***	5,059-8	1,423
uneral Undertakers,	6	6	17	***			3,832-6	1,352.7
elt Maker,	1	2	2		***		1,455'5	1,455*5
lask Maker,	1	1	1				1,620	1,620
ile Cutters,	- 2	2	11		2		6,485.5	997:7
arriers,	4	5	17		1		8,206-8	2,279 6
ishing-tackle Maker,	1	1	1				4,536	4,536
latiers, Glass Stainers,					1770			1,000
and Embossers,	8	15	57	***	5		6,038-8	1,461
olf Ball Makers,	1	1	3	***	***	***	3,811	1,270-3
ranite and Marble Cutters,	5	6	17		4		3,659	1,155
un and Rifle Maker,	1	1	1	300	1		3,840	1,930
air Workers,	3	4	8		1		3,750.7	1,667
esiery Knitting,	14	14	2	34	30	***	3,937	835*1
atters,	3	5	5	***	3	100	3,360.4	2,100-2
lorse-clothing Maker,	1	1	1	1			3,600	1,800
lairdressers,	3	3	8	2	7	***	2,788:3	492
lamourers,	4	5	9		2		8,085.4	3,675-1
lorse-shoe Pad Maker,	1	1	6		1		7,013	1,001.8
lat-box Maker,	1	1		3	***		2,558	852.6
ak Manufacturers,	1	1	3		1	144	5,508	1,377
ronmongers	1	1	7		2		6,120	680
ewel-case Maker,	1	1	2				2,496	1,248
oiners and Wrights,	110	135	378	. 5	49	910	6,062:3	1,894.4
ew's Harp Maker,	1	1	1				1,377	1,377
aundries,	117	214	6	465	105	100	2,363:3	878
ath Splitters,	4	4	27	1	5		5,594'2	678
eather Merchants,	2	3	4		111		6,342:3	4,756*7
ast Maker,	1	1	1			100	2,462	2,462
amp Makers,	1	1	4			100	3,740	935
	3	4	6	9	2		3,746	881*4
-1-11	1	1	2		2	200	3,780	945
	61	69	6	916				605
	8	11	29	216	76 40	***	2,615:8	488:4
fautles and Costumes,		-11	20	169	40		10,569-1	100 1
Maker, Overmantel	1	1	1	***	***	-	1,458	1,458
fail-eart Maker,	1	1	. 2	1	***		2,310	770
Ischine Repairers,	5	6	7	100	2	144	2,337	1,558
fachinists,	2	2		4	200		1,721.5	860.7
letering Mechanics,	1	1	5		1		11,385	1,897.5
fail Makers,	1	1	4			144	7,367	1,841.7
apery Manufacturers,	1	1		10	2		8,389	699

ABSTRACT OF WORKSHOPS MEASURED AND REGISTERED DURING 1902 .- Continued.

Nature of Workshop.	Number of Workshops.	Total Number of Rooms.	Total Number of Men,	Total Number of Weenen,	Total Young Persons, 14 to 18 Years,	Total Number of Children under 14 Years,	Average Cubic Feet of Space in each Room,	Average Cu Feet of Space each Perso
Opticians,	2	2	3	1			2,335	1,167-5
Portmanteau Makers,	3	5	37	10	12	***	9,169-4	777
Pattern-book Maker,	1	1	2		***	***	2,786	1,393
Paper Bag and Envelope Makers,	6	7	5	75	26		6,954:1	459-2
Plaster Modeller,	1	1	3				2,887	962-3
Plumbers and Gasfitters,	82	92	256	1	86	***	3,478	932-8
Picture Framers,	12	13	19	3	4	***	2,408.6	1,204-3
-	27	31	101	7	25		3,113.8	725-7
Photographers,	12	19	12	26	8	***	3,213-9	1,327-5
Piano Makers and Tuners,	5	5	8	75	4		4,427.6	1,844.8
D	1	2	1	***	1	***		100000
	4	6			9	***	5,615	5,615
Pickle and Sauce Makers,			7	9		***	13,347.5	3,203 9
Pudding Makers,	2	2	5		1	444	1,550	516-6
Paint & Size Manufacturers,	2	2	3	2	***	***	4,302.5	1,721
Paper Stainer,	1	1	1	***	***	***	11,664	11,664
Paper Rulers,	2	6	8	18	9		5,057	866-9
Paper Sorters,	1	3		10	***	200	5,142	1,542-6
Printers and Stationers,	4	4	2	8	4	200	3,991.2	1,140-3
Pavement Lights Maker,	1	2	10		2	240	2,412	402
Plasterers,	2	3	19	***	3	200	13,350.6	1,820-5
Rubber Manufacturers,	2	4	2		1	775	5,476:5	7,302
Rag Sorting and Cleansing,	19	2.3	23	158	23	***	17,312	1,951-8
Rivet Forge Maker,	1	1	3			200	5,016	1,672
Shirt Makers,	11	16	5	105	22	***	5,320.7	641-9
Stay Makers,	.5	5		7	1		1,380.2	862-6
Saddlers,	24	33	60	2	11		1,942-3	878
Surgical Instrument Makers,	1	1	1		1		2,551	1,275-5
Saw and Edge-tool Makers,	4	4	5	***	3	***	4,116.7	2,058-3
Sausage Maker,	1	1	2	2			2,208	552
Straw Hat Makers,	1	3	1	2	3		1,253-6	626'8
Safe Maker,	1	1	2				5,291	2,645-5
Slater,	1	1	. 2				1,309	654-5
Strawboard Lining,	1	1	5	6	***		44,590	2,346-8
Stucco Ornament Manu-								
facturers,	. 4	5	9	3	1	***	5,235.4	2,0136
Sculptors,	2	2	11		***		4,992	907-6
Sheet-metal Works,	3	6	16	***	4		7,380.1	2,214
Sail Makers,	1	2	17		***	***	12,458	1,311-3
Silver Cleaning,	1	2	4	***	***	***	1,160.5	580-2
Stair Railer,	1	1	2	***	***		7,200	3,600
Spice and Sausage-skin Makers,	1	1	1	1		***	1,969	984-5
Smallware Manufacturers,	3	3	***	9	11		4,752-6	712-9
Shop Fitters,	2	6	16	3			5,662	1,788
Tailors,	254	319	909	516	181		2,595:1	5154
Trimming and Curtain				310	100		2,000 1	070-4
Frilling,	2	2	1	13	4	***	8,461	940.1
Tent and Flag Maker,	1	1		2			1,386	693
Tinsmiths,	20	20	62	2 .	30		6,700.6	1,425-7

ABSTRACT OF WORKSHOPS MEASURED AND REGISTERED DURING 1902 .- Continued.

Nature of Workshop.	Number of Workshops,	Total Number of Rooms,	Total Number of Men.	Total Number of Women.	Total Young Persons, 14 to 18 Years.	Total Number of Children under 14 Years,	Average Cubic Feet of Space in each Room.	Average Cubic Feet of Space to each Person,
Toy Maker,	1	2	1	1			1,754-5	1,754.5
Trunk Maker,	1	1	7	200	3	***	15,015	1,501.5
Nicket Writers,	3	8	13	1	5		2,681.7	1,129.1
Tebacco-pipe Maker,	1	1	5	2	***	-110	5,812	830-2
ea Packing,	2	2	1	3	4		5,949-5	1,4861
ypefounder,	1	. 1	1		1	***	2,788	1,394
ea Mixing and Blending,	2	3	7	2	1	100	4,953.6	1,486-1
Inderclothing Manufacturers,	22	27		139	45	***	3,617:7	535-2
pholsterers,	13	21	28	18	8		5,497 2	2,137-8
mbrella & Stick Mounters,	2	4	8	26	6		4,185.5	418-5
mbrella Makers,	7	8	5	3	3		1,307.5	950-9
enetian Blind Maker,	1	1	3	1			19,536	4,884
iolin Maker,	1	1	2		***		2,886	1,443
entilating Engineer,	1	1	3		***		4,290	1,430
Tarper,	1	2	12	30	***		29,855	1,421.6
eavers,	9	9	16	2	444	100	2,691.5	1,345 7
aterproof Manufacturers,	2	4	12	29	6		17,996-2	1,531-5
Fire Workers,	6	6	27	1	2		5,727:1	1,145-4
Vhisky Blenders,	1	1	6	***	***	***	10,007	1,337.8
Veighing-machine and Scale Makers,	2	2	4		244		1,844.5	922-2
Food Turner,	1	1	2		***		3,187	1,593:5
Number of Apa	rtments found	overcrowded, wi	th less than 40	0 cubic feet to e	ach worker,			228
,,	**		,, 25	,,				15

ABSTRACT OF RESTAURANTS MEASURED AND REGISTERED DURING 1902.

1	District	s.		Number of Restaurants.	Total Number of Rooms.	Total Number of Men.	Total Number of Women.	Total Young Persons, 14 to 18 Years.	Total Number of Children under 14 Years.	Average Cubic Feet of Space in each Room.	Average Cubic Feet of Space for each Person,
Central,				51	54	44	185	7		4,065:4	930-2
East,	***			37	39	41	54	8	***	1,916:2	725.5
North,		***		2	2	1	3			3,637-5	1,818-7
South,	***	***		11	12	1	24	3		2,195.8	941
	Nu	mber	of Apa	artments found	overcrowded, w	ith less than 40	cubic feet to e	ach worker,			10
		,	,	**		,, 25) ,,	,,			0

INSPECTION OF WORKSHOPS.

For the special purposes of the Act, six inspectors* were appointed in 1901, and during the year 1902 20,119 visits were made.

GENERAL SANITARY CONDITION OF WORKSHOPS.

Concerning the several details regarding cleanliness, ventilation, overcrowding, the provision of sanitary conveniences, &c., the following is a record of work accomplished:—

Cleanliness—Limewashing.			
Number of Notices to cleanse and limewash,	***		489
Legal Proceedings, (Attention was given promptly in all			-
Overcrowding.			
Number of Notices issued, (Cubic space per adult in most extreme case of found was 179 cubic feet.)			8
Number of Notices issued in terms of Section 3 (4),		***	_
Legal Proceedings,		***	-
Ventilation—General Condition	ON.		
Number found defective in light or ventilation, (Chiefly fixed windows.)			30
Legal Proceedings,			-
Means of Ventilation.			
New power under Section 7,	No	Procee	dings.
DRAINAGE OF WET FLOORS.			
Section 8,	No	action	taken.

SANITARY CONVENIENCES.

In Section 30 of the Glasgow Police (Amendment) Act, 1890, it is provided

"that every owner of 'houses' (the term house includes factories and any buildings in which persons are employed) shall provide, to the satisfaction of the Police Commissioners, adequate and suitable water-closet or other latrine accommodation,"

and under Section 29 of the Public Health (Scotland) Act, 1897,

"the Local Authority may . . . require the owner or occupier of any . . . factory or building in which persons are employed . . . to construct a sufficient number of water-closets or privies, for the separate use of each sex."

^{*} In the Western District of the City the work is undertaken by the ordinary Nuisance Inspectors.

Equivalent to these is Section 22 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890, which is an adoptive Act, and does not apply to Scotland. Where it has been adopted, Section 9 of the Factory and Workshop Act is not operative. In Section 9 (2) of the Factory and Workshop Act, it is provided that "The Secretary of State shall, by special Order, determine what is sufficient and suitable accommodation," and a Draft Order issued in August 1902, and finally confirmed, requires that

"every sanitary convenience shall have a proper door and fastenings, and be so enclosed as to secure privacy,"

and that

"where persons of both sexes are employed, the conveniences provided for each sex shall be completely separate, with separate screened approaches."

Factories and Workshops in which closets were insufficient or unsuitable, 273

(These were in every case remedied.)

RELATION OF CO² TO CUBIC SPACE, HEIGHT OF CEILING, &c., IN UNDERGROUND WORKSHOPS.

A series of observations was conducted with the view of ascertaining the proportion of carbonic acid present in the air of underground workshops. These were 39 in number, and admit of the following classification:—

	Proportion CO ² present, Parts per 10,000.	Number of Observations.	Average Temperature. Fahrenheit.	Heig	rage ht of ling.	Average Cubic Space per Worker.
A	30 and upwards.	8	61.8	Ft. 8	In. 6	650
В	25—30	2	77.0	9	0	672
С	20—25	6	61.5	9	6	608
D	15—20	11	63.8	8	9	495
E	10—15	8	68.7	9	4	422
F	5—10	4	73.0	8	11	571

All these observations were taken between 2 and 4 p.m., in the month of March, when artificial lighting should have been unnecessary, and the majority of them therefore present proportions of carbonic acid much in excess of that recommended by the Departmental Committee on Ventilation. It will be observed also that the gradations in carbonic acid are not related primarily to height of ceiling or initial cubic space per worker, that it is indeed the smaller allowances of cubic space which are associated with the lower ratios of carbonic acid which are present. From this it may be inferred that the prescription of a given cubic space per worker is not of itself sufficient to ensure reasonable purity of atmosphere, unless accompanied by definite, and in most cases artificial, aids to ventilation.

Further, with regard to temperature, it will be observed that in two sections, B and F, where the average height of ceiling is practically the same

(about 9 feet), the higher temperature is present where the maximum average cubic space exists, and the carbonic acid present exceeds 25 parts per 10,000. It is frequently urged that the present standard of 250 cubic feet per worker is hopelessly inadequate, but here is an indication that a space which is one-half larger than the maximum alternative which has been suggested (400 cubic feet) would of itself fail in underground premises to yield the desired standard of purity.

If underground premises are to continue to be used for the purpose of work, the provision of some mechanical aid to ventilation should be insisted on.

In the following Table the details are given from which the foregoing averages have been taken, and it is to be noted that, while tailors' workshops form the bulk of the class presenting high ratios of CO² impurity, restaurant kitchens have usually high temperatures, but in most cases quite a low percentage of carbonic acid.

SECTION A .- CO2 ABOVE 30 PER 10,000.

Tempera- ture.	Description of Work.	Height of Ceiling.	Total Cubic Contents.	Cubic Space per Worker.	CO ² per 10,000 Parts.
Degrees C.		Ft. In.			and the
23-6	Tailor,	11 0	5,914	455	{ 38.9 46.2
17-0	Do.,	6 8	2,439	487	31-9
18.0	Do.,	{ 7 0 8 4	2,500 674	507 337 }	30-6
13.0	Do.,	7 0	2,213	443	31-46
17-0	Do.,	9 6 9 0	2,628 3,701	328 1,233 }	34.7
14-5	Furriers,	9 4	22,960	1,208	33-7
13.5	Clogmaker,	8 6	6,732	854	36-4
30·5 19·5	Tea Rooms, Bootmaker,	9 0	3,906 2,820	781 564	27-0 29-13
	Section C	-CO ² , 20-25	PER 10,000.		
17-0	Underclothing,	9 0	7,902	494	20-8
15.0	Bootmaker,	9 0	6,576	1,096	24.1
15.5	Tackle-maker,	13 0	2,593	324	23-1
24.0	Restaurant Kitchen,	7 9	2,797	559	20.3
13-5	Dressmaking,	9 0	2,835	567	21-2
13.5	Calenderers,				21-6

SECTION D,-CO2, 15-20 PER 10,000.

Tempera- ture.	Description of Work.	Height of Ceiling.	Total Cubic Contents,	Cubic Space per Worker.	CO ² per 10,000 Parts.
Degrees C.	70-21	Ft. In.	E #00	Egg	10.5
18-3	Tailor,	7 9	5,789	526	16.5
22-0	Japanner,	7 0	2,061	1,030	19.8
15.5	Dressmaker,	8 6	{ 5,401 } 4,699 }	270	16-6
20.5	Costumiers,	7 9	5,732	440	19-6
18-3	Milliner,	13 0	1,732	288	17-6
17-0	Costumiers,	8 0 to 10 4	3,000 2,667 3,840	230 533 768	17-85
15.5	Stationer,	7 9	2,266	755	19.65
18-3	Costumier,	7 9	3,469	346	17:57
13.5	Dressmaking,	9 0	2,457	491	18:3
20.5	Tailor, {	7 6 to 10 0	5,000 1,030 4,000 2,921	216 515 355 365	17-1
15.5	Shirtmaker,	10 3	3,939 1,000 1,567	456 250 183	15.5
	Section E.—C	CO2, 10-15	PER 10,000.		
17-7	Jeweller,			111	12.7
17-0	Calenderers,	9 6	38,645	3,864	10.7
26.5	Restaurant Kitchen,	8 6	7,109	710	12.5
26.0	Restaurant Kitchen,	0 0			12.0
15-0	Shirtmaker,	10 0	6,343 4,893 3,990	352 489 399	14.6
21-0	Costumier, {	10 3 10 9 10 3	8,046 4,367 1,680	$\left.\begin{array}{c} 201\\ 397\\ 280 \end{array}\right\}$	10-1
17-7	Tailor, {	10 2 9 7 7 0	5,194 4,558 4,016	$\left. \begin{array}{c} 472 \\ 1,222 \\ 400 \end{array} \right\}$	11-54
26.5	Restaurant Kitchen,	8 0	1,585	528	12:37
13-5	Printer,				14.75
		gos + 11			
	Section F.—	CO-, 5-10 i			
17-2	Jeweller,	6 3	$\left\{\begin{array}{c} 1,221\\ 2,550\\ 3,825 \end{array}\right.$	610 850 540	9-36
22-0	Restaurant Kitchen,	12 0	19,569	539	6.46
28.5	Do.,	9 0	11,353	516	6.78
23-5	Do.,	8 6	6,023	354	7-76
10000					

HOME WORKERS.

Section 107 of the Act requires that, in the case of persons employed in such classes of work as may from time to time be specified by Special Order of the Secretary of State, the occupier of any such factory or workshop, and every contractor employed by him, shall keep lists of all outworkers, and shall, on or before the first day of February and August in each year, send copies thereof to the Local Authority.

In compliance with this section, information was received from 190 occupiers regarding outworkers and of contractors. Of these, 34 contractors and 196 outworkers lived outwith the district of the Local Authority.

Following upon the information thus received, a systematic visitation of outworkers was made. 2,049 premises were visited, and, of these, 25 were found dirty, and, after due intimation given, were cleansed.

BAKEHOUSES.

The following is the number of bakehouses on the Register at the close of the year:—

Ward.	N	ot Undergroun	id.	Undergroun	d	Total.
I.		10		1		11
II.	***	18		4	***	22
III.		11	***	1		
IV.		12	***	2	***	12
			***	-	***	14
V.	***	3		4		7
VI.		3	111	1		4
VII.		4		2		6
VIII.		8		8	444	16
IX.	***	9		8	255	17
. X.		***		8		8
XI.		1		5	***	6
XII.		1		7	***	8
XIII.		4		2		6
XIV.		7		9		16
XV.		4	***	4	442	8
XVI.	1444	17		14		31
XVII.		8		4		12
XVIII.	444	7		3		10
XIX.	111	8	***	14		22
XX.		10	2444	2		12
XXI.	***	5	***	6		11
XXII.		6		1	***	7
XXIII.	100	1		5		6
XXIV.		***		2		2
XXV.	***	5				5
		162		117		279

Number of inspections during the year, 626.

Number of warnings for neglect of cleanliness and to whitewash, 117.

UNDERGROUND BAKEHOUSES AND WORKSHOPS.

Early in the year the Local Authority devoted themselves to a consideration of the conditions under which the continued occupancy of underground bakehouses should be sanctioned, and the following Report, which also refers incidentally to underground workshops, was prepared and finally adopted:—

It will be convenient to consider the requirements of underground bakehouses and of workshops in one Memorandum, although the Act places restrictions on the continued occupancy of underground bakehouses, and deals with workshops, wherever situated, only on general lines. But the conditions which may thus be required of underground bakehouses will afford the Local Authority an opportunity of establishing a standard which will ensure that such premises may become underground workshops of the best type, and the minimum requirements which may be fixed for them will afford data for determining a standard which may be made applicable to workshops generally.

UNDERGROUND BAKEHOUSES.

The requirements here are set forth in Section 101 of the Act.

Definition.—For the purposes of this Section, an underground bakehouse means a bakehouse, any "baking-room" of which "is so situated that the surface of its floor is more than three feet below the surface of the footway of the adjoining street, or of the ground adjoining or nearest to the room," and "baking-room" means any room used for baking, or for any process incidental thereto. (Section 101 (3).)

Unless the Local Authority is satisfied that any place coming within the above description is suitable as regards construction, light, ventilation, and in all other respects, it shall cease to be occupied after 1st January, 1904. (Section 101 (4).)

This briefly indicates the sum of requirements which constitute a definite advance in the direction of abolishing underground bakehouses altogether, and the standard which is now to be fixed will affect the facility with which this result may ultimately be accomplished.

But before considering the details on which suitability may be certified, some consideration is required regarding the definitions just stated. What is an underground bakehouse? I have already quoted the expression in the Act. But there is already on record a decision in the Sheriff Court in Glasgow that a bakehouse wholly under the level of the adjoining street in respect of its front wall, but with its floor not lower than the level of the court adjacent to its back wall, was not underground for the purposes of the Act of 1895. In this respect, therefore, it is a subject for legal consideration whether a bakehouse so situated will still be excluded from the operation of the clauses presently under consideration. Another illustration is afforded by bakehouses similarly situated with regard to the street level, but with the floor on the level of a sunk area in a back court. It might here be contended that the "surface of the ground adjoining" is represented by the surface of the area in question, and that consequently a bakehouse thus situated is also to be excluded from the operation of this clause; but, from a consideration of the requirements in the somewhat parallel case of underground dwellings (Public Health (Scotland) Act, 1897, Section 74), I am disposed to hold the contrary opinion. When no such area exists, and the ground at the back rises more than three feet above the floor level, no dubiety exists, although the existence of an adjacent building may obstruct both light and ventilation, and occasion some difficulty in interpreting the definition in such circumstances.

The three principal conditions above described are illustrated in the accompanying diagrams,* of which Fig. 1 represents a building wholly underground in respect of its front wall only; Fig. 2, one similarly situated, but becoming underground in respect of the depth of its floor below the ground adjacent to its back wall; and Fig. 3, one in which the ground adjacent to the back wall rises to within one-third of the height of the ceiling of the bakehouse, but is separated by an area which is as low as the level of the floor of the bakehouse, and is equal in width to half the height of the adjacent ground.

Before an underground bakehouse can be certified, the Local Authority must be satisfied that it is suitable as regards construction, light, ventilation, and in other respects; and, with the view of enabling the Local Authority to certify in terms of Section 101 (2), I have to suggest that the following conditions be complied with, in addition to the statutory requirements contained in Sections 97, 99, and 100:—

CONSTRUCTION.

No underground premises shall be used as a bakehouse unless-

- (1) It contains at least 1,500 cubic feet of air space.
- (2) Its height in every part from floor to ceiling is 8 feet in premises containing not more than 2,000 cubic feet, and 8½ feet in premises of a larger size.

^{*} The diagrams have not been reproduced.

- (3) One-third at least of its height on two opposite sides is above the level of the adjoining ground, or there is provided an area, on one side at least, extending from the level of the floor of the bakehouse upward to the surface of the adjoining ground (which area shall be equal in width to one-half the height of such ground), or unless it shall comply with the requirements as to light to be hereinafter mentioned.
- (4) Its walls are of hard and smooth material, impervious to damp, an inner wall being built where necessary for this latter purpose, so that an air chamber may be formed between the two walls, which shall be ventilated to the external air.
- (5) Its ceiling be formed of solid, smooth, and impervious material, and so constructed as to exclude vermin.
 - (6) Its floor be formed of durable material, impervious to damp.

LIGHT.

No place shall be used as an underground bakehouse to which daylight has not access so that an ordinary newspaper may usually be read, between the hours of 11 a.m. and 3 p.m., at any part of the floor thereof.*

VENTULATION.

The means taken must be such as will provide an equable temperature of about 75° Fahr., and ensure that the carbonic acid present in the air shall at no time exceed 10 volumes per 10,000 of air during work by daylight, or where electric light is used, and 17 parts per 10,000 when gas is being used, or any subsequent standard to be fixed by the Local Authority. In all cases the air must be fresh, clean air, protected, as far as possible, from contamination by street dust. The source of supply, where necessary, for this purpose must be raised at least 6 feet above the surface of the street or of the nearest adjacent ground, and mechanical ventilation introduced to the satisfaction of the Medical Officer of Health.

OTHER RESPECTS.

Access.—Access to every underground bakehouse must be by a well-lit and ventilated stairway; and be independent of any trap door from the floor of the shop above.

Cubic Space.—This shall be computed at the rate of 500 cubic feet for each person employed, exclusive of the space occupied by ovens, &c.

Water Supply.—A plentiful supply of pure water must be provided to the satisfaction of the Local Authority.

Drainage.—Any drains running under the bakehouse shall be constructed to the satisfaction of the Local Authority.

Cleansing.—(a) Immediate removal of all sweepings, ashes, and other refuse matter must be provided for.

- (b) Dough troughs, &c., shall be constructed so as to give ready access for cleansing the surfaces beneath and about them.
 - (c) A separate store for flour must be provided.
 - (d) Convenient lavatory and water-closet accommodation shall be provided.
- (e) There shall be no openings on the street level through which dust may gain access, and no disused cellar shall communicate directly with the bakehouse.
- (f) Plans and specifications of any alteration to meet these requirements shall be submitted to the Local Authority for their approval.

It will be made a condition of continued occupancy that the premises be kept scrupulously clean in respect of ceilings, walls, windows, floorings, utensils, troughs, &c.

It will be observed that the three cardinal points in the above conditions are-

- 1. Lighting-no place can be used to which daylight has not access.
- 2. That the premises are protected from ground air and damp.
- 3. That the ventilation is made the subject of special arrangement, and that the source of the air supply is placed under control.

Keeping this in view, it may now be considered how far they are applicable to underground workshops.

WORKSHOPS.

The foregoing suggestions are applicable only to underground bakehouses, but in respect that these are more completely under control than workshops similarly situated, they will readily afford a standard to which other workshops may be approximated.

^{*} On consideration by the Sub-Committee it was agreed that the last clause should be altered to read "over a portion of the floor space equal to at least three-fourths of the total area."

It does not appear that the Act contemplates any differentiation in the standard which may be applicable to workshops above ground from those which are under ground.

Section 6 provides that in every workshop adequate measures must be taken for securing a reasonable temperature, but the measures so taken must not interfere with the purity of the air; and Section 7 provides that sufficient ventilation must be maintained. In certain cases the Secretary of State may, by special order, prescribe a standard, and a Departmental Committee has quite recently recommended one.

A cursory perusal of the results obtained by Mr. Harris is sufficient to indicate that several factors contribute to the gaseous impurity found in the air of workshops.

In 9 tailors' workshops, while the average impurity could be stated at 28.8 parts CO2 per 10,000 volumes of air, the minimum was 12 and the maximum 46.

In 7 restaurant kitchens the average was less than half (13.2), while the minimum was 6 and the maximum 27.

Probably the most striking contrast is between the results obtained in the clogmaker's shop, Saltmarket, and a jeweller's workshop in Argyle Street. Both are underground, but in the latter case the carbonic acid is only 9 parts per 10,000 volumes of air, while in the former it is 36. The clogmaker's premises are in a recently-constructed building, with well-finished walls, ceiling, and floor, while the jeweller's premises are in an old building, and obstructed by internal walls.

Both are well conducted, and the latter an excellent illustration of the degree of purity of atmosphere possible, even in a cellar, where cleanliness is scrupulously insisted upon.

After respiration, the most abundant source of gaseous impurity is from the combustion of gas, and this enters so largely into the question that the Departmental Committee already referred to have recommended a limit of 20 parts per 10,000 in air of workshops when gas is used, but that it should not exceed 12 parts during work by daylight. It may seem to the Health Committee undesirable that a higher standard of purity than this indicates is presently to be recommended. But with regard to underground places, the source of the incoming air is important. At present it may be said that all obtain it from the street level. In some cases it may pass through dirtily-kept areas in front of windows, or down dark and ill-kept stairs. In all it is liable to carry with it street dust. It is impossible to think that this forms a desirable source of air supply, whatever the proportion of CO2 present, and it may seem to the Committee desirable to urge the provision of some method of controlling the source of incoming air in underground workshops similar to that already suggested for underground bakehouses.

A. K. CHALMERS.

Sanitary Chambers, 22nd October, 1902.

A circular, of which the following is a copy, was subsequently issued to the owners and occupiers of all premises likely to be affected:—

> Sanitary Department, Glasgow, February, 1903.

TO THE OCCUPIER OF BAKEHOUSE,

SIR.

FACTORY AND WORKSHOP ACT, 1901 (SECTION 101). UNDERGROUND BAKEHOUSES.

The above section of the Factory and Workshop Act of 1901 provides that any "bakehouse, any baking-room of which is so situated that the surface of the floor is more than three feet below the surface of the footway of the adjoining street, or of the ground adjoining or nearest to the room," shall not be used after 1st January, 1904, unless certified by the Local Authority to be "suitable as regards construction, light, ventilation, and in all other respects." For your guidance I append extracts from a Memorandum approved by the Corporation on 2nd February, 1903, and would particularly direct attention to the necessity for submitting plans and specifications for alterations to meet the requirements specified therein to the Local Authority for their approval.

I am,

Your obedient Servant,

(Signed) A. K. CHALMERS, M.D., Medical Officer of Health.

It would appear as if one of the major defects in underground premises, viz., insufficient lighting, were to lead to the extensive introduction of pavement lights and sub-canopies, which are said to be capable of throwing light into recesses for a considerable distance.

A. K. CHALMERS, M.D.

Sanitary Chambers, Glasgow, September, 1903. REPORT OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, SUBMITTING A
REPORT BY DR. DITTMAR ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF ENTERIC
FEVER IN THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF GLASGOW IN 1897-1901.

(Presented to the Committee on Health, 28th January, 1903, and ordered to be printed.)

In submitting Dr. Dittmar's Report on the Distribution of Enteric Fever in Certain Districts of the City during the years 1897-1901, a few words may serve to indicate the general contrast presented by the movement of the deathrate from the disease in these years when compared with those which preceded it.

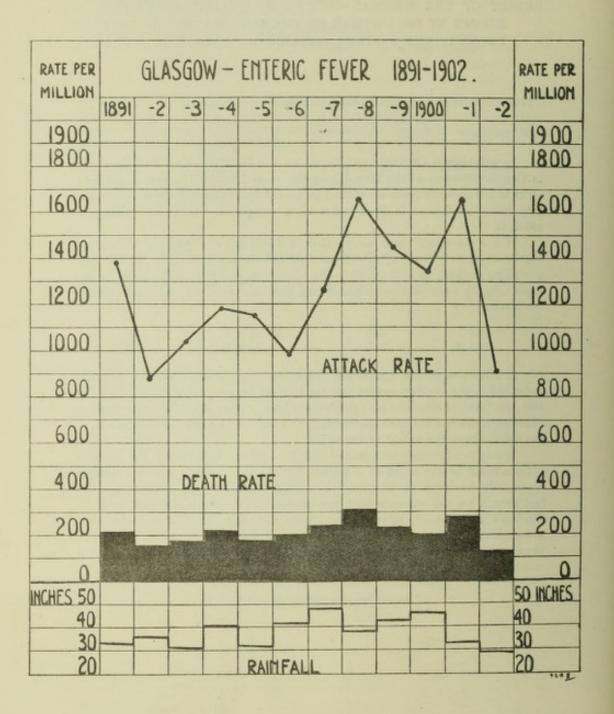
It has elsewhere* been shown that in 13 of the old Sanitary Districts a higher death-rate from enteric fever obtained during 1891-1900 than in the preceding decade; and, if we state the average annual rate per million for the whole City for each quinquennium during those 20 years, we find the following fluctuations:—

1881-5 = 325 1891-5 = 198 1886-90 = 185 1896-1900 = 242

A reference to the figures for individual years shows that the decrease indicated in the average annual rate for 1886-90 began quite suddenly in 1885. But the level of diminished prevalence which was reached in the following quinquennium has not been maintained, and the fourth period, even more than the third, shows the extent of the recoil.

It might, of course, be assumed that the higher death-rate in the last two periods could be explained by a greater fatality in individual attacks, without necessarily implying an increased prevalence of the disease. But within the last decade we can compare both the attack-rate and the death-rate, and, on the basis of the information obtained through the Notification Act and from the registered deaths, the following diagram has been constructed. It shows the attack-rate and the death-rate for each year 1891-1902, and also the annual rainfall in inches.

^{*} Annual Report of Medical Officer, 1901, p. 44.



The curve here represents the cases and the columns the deaths occurring per thousand of the population of the City, as estimated from the number of inhabited houses.

The curve, even more graphically than the columns, indicates the greater prevalence of the disease in the later years of this period, and we know that the proportion of this which could be assigned to distinctly epidemic influences was comparatively small. But, apart from epidemic influences, we may consider what are the general and what the local conditions on which a high-level prevalance of enteric fever depends. General causes will exert themselves over a wide area, and we consequently look to the experience of other towns to support or disprove the suggestion of their operation. Has the increased prevalence of late years in Glasgow been peculiar to it? The Registrar-General classifies towns with a population exceeding 25,000 as Principal Towns, and a comparison of the death-rates from enteric fever in them during the years contained in the preceding chart is instructive. On tabulating these rates, we find that the towns fall into two groups, which are geographically distinct. The towns in the West of Scotland show, not only a greater relative, but an increasing, prevalence in the latter half of the decade compared with the towns in the East. Perth is the only exception, and here the high average in 1897-1901 is due wholly to an exceptional prevalence in 1897. The following Table is constructed from the rates given by the Registrar-General:-

Average Annual Death-rate per 100,000 from Enteric Fever in the Principal Towns of Scotland in 1891-6 and 1897-1901.

		1891-6.	1897-1901.			1891-6.		1897-1901.
Glasgow,	***	20	 25	+ Perth,	1000	17		34
* + Govan and	Partick,	6	 25	Dundee,		17		9
Paisley,		22	 37	Leith,		14		8
Greenock,	***	12	 20	Aberdeen,		9.3	***	9.8
+ Kilmarnock		64	 119	Edinburgh,		15.5	***	11.4
* + Coatbridge,		39	 42					

^{*} Rates for 1891 not included.

It would entail a much wider survey than is here intended to consider why this increase should be limited to the West of Scotland towns.* There is a suggestion in the chart that an increasing prevalence of the disease is associated with years of increased rainfall. But the relationship is not simple, and would appear to be influenced by the prevailing temperature, especially in the second and third quarters of the year. It is many years since Buhl applied to enteric fever Pettenkoffer's observations on the relationship between the level of the ground water and the incidence of cholera, but, as the late Sir George Buchanan suggested, this association might be explained more simply by direct pollution of drinking water when this was obtained from surface wells.

Confining the present observations to the information contained in the chart, it will be observed that, while in the years 1891-6 the average annual fall was 36.1 inches, during 1897-1901 it was 41.8 inches; and that the wettest years, 1897 and 1900, were each followed by one of exceptional prevalence of enteric fever. But if the prevalence follows rather than coincides with the rainfall in any given year, it should be related, not to the amount of rain which falls throughout that year, but to the quantity which falls in the early months, and this to some extent is what has occurred.

[†] Rates for 1901 not included.

^{*} From rates kindly supplied me by the County Medical Officers of Lanark, Renfrew, Stirling, Dumbarton, and Ayrshire, the increase has not been shared by the County Districts, save to a limited extent in the Upper Ward of Lanarkshire.

The increased rainfall during the years 1897-1901 arose almost wholly from an excess falling in the first half, but especially in the second quarter of each year.

AVERAGE QUARTERLY RAINFALL IN INCHES.

	First.	Second.	Third.	Fourth.	Average Annual.	Proportion of Total Cases per year occurring in 3rd and 4th Quarters.
1891-6,	 7-9	6.1	10.5	11.4	36.1	60 per cent.
1897-1901,	 8.7	10.2	10.3	11.4	41.8	66 per cent.

In the last column here, the years with much rain in the spring months are associated with an increased autumn prevalence of the disease, so that the cases occurring in the third and fourth quarters come to form 66 per cent. of the total yearly number, compared with 60 per cent. only when the early months have been drier. And if we apply the suggestion that wet springs tend to produce a high-level prevalence of the disease in autumn, a fair degree of correspondence can be shown to exist between the enteric death-rate of a particular year and the amount of rain falling in the first six months, when this does not fall much below the average of adjacent years.

PERIOD 1891-6.-AVERAGE RAINFALL, JANUARY-JUNE, 14 INCHES.

					Jan	Rainfall, uary-June. Inches.	Annual Death-rate, Enteric Fever. Per Million.
1894,			1.11	 ***	***	24	221
1896,				 		16	206
1892,	***	***	2888	 466	2000	13	151
1893,		***	***	 		11	178
1895,				 		7	176
	185	91,		 ***	Rainfall.	Death 21	

Period 1897-1901.—Average Rainfall, January-June, 19 Inches.

							lainfall, uary-June.	Annual Death-rate, Enteric Fever.
1897,	***	***			111		26	243
1899,	***	3000		***	1116	444	22	238
1900,	***		***	***	***		16	209
						Rainfall.	Death	rate.
	189	98,				15	31:	2
	190	01,				13	27	5

In both periods the correspondence between a high-level prevalence of the disease and a considerable rainfall during the first six months is fairly complete, the exceptions occur in the years of relatively dry springs. In two of these, 1898 and 1901, the highest rates of the series are reached.* But each followed a year of exceptionally heavy rainfall, and they have, in common with 1893 and 1895, this circumstance, that during the second and third quarters of each the mean temperature of the air was higher than in any other year of the series.

Temperature and rainfall, however, are not direct causes. They aid or restrain growth when the local conditions otherwise are suitable for organic life. Enteric fever is a soil infection, and this, for practical purposes, is equivalent to surface impurity. It is with this phase of the subject that Dr. Dittmar's Report chiefly deals.

^{* 1891} also is a notable exception, but both area and population are slightly different here.

Almost at the beginning of this enquiry, Dr. Dittmar found that he had to distinguish between cases occurring among the members of already infected households, and to be explained by personal contact with the sick, and a further number of subsequent sickenings among persons who were not within this circle of infection.

There being no evidence forthcoming by which these later sickenings could be explained by re-invasion from outside sources, it became necessary that he should consider the physical circumstances generally on which perpetuation of infection might depend, and from which, by hypothesis, a recurrence of the disease might arise. So that, beginning his enquiry within the circle of direct exposure which the sick person established for his own household, he pursued it on the lines along which infection might radiate, until it reached these cases which had no direct contact with the first patient at all, but only with the conditions which the person sick of enteric fever can create beyond the circle of his immediate surroundings. Having applied this method to a consideration of the associated cases of a particular year, he finds it still serviceable in explaining recurrences in those following, and incidentally finds also his suggestion supported by the relatively greater incidence of the disease in females, this being contrary to the usual experience that males are more liable to attack.

The comparative ease with which the infection of enteric fever can be controlled, when scrupulous care is bestowed on the person and surroundings of the sick, is, to a large extent, responsible for the prevailing tendency to underrate its infectivity. In two directions Dr. Dittmar's enquiry may help to correct this impression. In his analysis the term "secondary infection" is restricted to cases occurring in the infected household within the accepted limit of the period of incubation, and he finds that the proportion of these is least in one-apartment houses. This, as he points out, is most obviously related to the almost uniform practice of removing cases in these circumstances to hospital. But, leaving those which may be regarded as direct infections, he found that, in 71 tenements in which the disease recurred, after the period of incubation had passed, this recurrence took place in 12 families living on the same floor as the formerly infected house, and in 47 families living on different floors of these tenements. And, in considering the incidence of these with reference to the methods of excrement disposal, his enquiry repeats the experience which has directed the policy of the Committee on Health in this respect for years. Recrudescence of the disease occurred in 23 per cent. of the invaded tenements which were dependent on dry or conservancy methods of dealing with excreta; in 6 per cent. only of those supplied with water-closets. Regarding the former class, the policy is already formulated, and only requires to be persistently followed. Every midden is a potential centre for the spread of enteric fever, and the more recent knowledge that infection may be voided in the urine serves to emphasise the unsuitability of these structures for town In the process of emptying it is impossible to avoid surface pollution, and disinfection of the surrounding area is rarely practicable.

On the other hand, the association of a small proportion (6 per cent.) of recurrent cases with properly constructed water-closets suggests the lack of a right appreciation of the uses to which these fittings may be put, and illustrations are still too frequent in many districts of their abuse.

Apart from the repression of this habit, the enquiry further points to an extended application of the processes of disinfection.

A. K. CHALMERS, ™M.D., Medical Officer of Health.

Sanitary Chambers, Glasgow, January, 1903.

96

GLASGOW RAINFALL IN INCHES IN EACH QUARTER FROM 1890-1902.

YEAR.		QUARTER.						
I EAR.	First.	Second.	Third.	Fourth.	YEAR.			
1890	8-97	7.81	11-39	9.56	37.73			
1891	6.52	3.58	10.04	13.18	33.32			
1892	5.75	7.80	13:32	9.25	36.12			
1893	5.67	6:10	8.95	10.56	31.28			
1894	17:21	7:31	7.85	9.34	41.71			
1895	3.75	4-06	10.57	13.68	32.06			
1896	8-67	7.96	12.83	12:86	42:32			
1897	9.70	17:08	11.00	10.29	47.07			
1898	8-28	7.71	10:74	11.32	38:05			
1899	12.00	10.48	9-01	11:71	43.20			
1900	7.85	8.54	11.83	18-64	46.86			
1901	6.05	7.45	9-08	10.44	33-02			
1902	6.73	4.87	8.40	9.05	29-05			

Glasgow Mean Temperature of each Quarter of the Year and of each Year from 1890-1902.

YEAR.		YEAR.				
I EAR.	First.	Second.	Third.	Fourth.	I EAK.	
1890	41.4*	51.1*	57-2*	42.3*	48·0°	
1891	39·2°	49-7*	57.8*	43-0*	47·4°	
1892	37-7*	50.2*	55·5°	40·7°	46·0°	
1893	41·0°	54.6*	58·0°	43.7*	49·3°	
1894	41·4°	50.7*	56.5*	44.9*	48·4°	
1895	34.5*	53·3°	58.3*	42.2*	47·1°	
1896	42.5*	50-9*	56·8°	41·5°	47·9°	
1897	39-6*	49.7*	57·6°	44-7*	47.9*	
1898	39-7*	51.7*	57.2*	42.8*	47.8°	
1899	39-0°	49.7*	57·1°	43-9*	47.4°	
1900	37-1*	50·6°	56.1*	44.6*	47.1*	
1901	38.4°	50.6*	58-0*	42.3*	47·4°	
1902	38-9*	48·0°	54·2°	46·0°	46·8°	

REPORT BY DR. DITTMAR OF AN ENQUIRY INTO THE INCIDENCE OF ENTERIC FEVER IN THE EASTERN DISTRICT DURING THE YEARS 1897-1901.

This investigation was undertaken by me at Dr. Chalmers' suggestion, in order to ascertain what connection might demonstrably exist between cases of enteric fever which in point of residence had a local association. The Eastern District was chosen partly from its considerable size in point of population, and also because it afforded an opportunity of contrasting the behaviour of the disease in houses supplied with water-closets with those where middens still existed.

Included in the district are the sanitary sub-divisions, numbered 5, 7, and 8, viz.:—Bellgrove and Dennistoun, Greenhead and London Road, and Barrow-field. Dennistoun is a residential suburb; the others are working-class districts, and contain many large engineering establishments and factories. The population in 1901 was 173,104, which is somewhat less than one-fourth of the total population of the City, while the density per acre was 60 in Bellgrove and Dennistoun, 74 in Greenhead and London Road, and 225 in Barrowfield.

The number of cases occurring in each year is given in the following short Table, which also records the number of ""houses" and of "tenements" affected:—

Year.		No. of Cases of Enteric.		No. of Houses affected.	No	of Teneme	ents	Cases per House.
1897,		 177		151		140		1.17
1898,	222	 288	1000	249		221		1.16
1899,	***	 400	270	346		294		1.16
1900,		 191		170		160		1.12
1901,		 260		219		209		1.18

This gives, for the five years, 1,316 cases of enteric fever, distributed among 1,135 houses in 1,024 tenements.

"RECRUDESCENCE" OF ENTERIC FEVER IN THE SAME TENEMENT IN SUCCESSIVE YEARS.

On investigating the question of the "recrudescence" of the disease in the same tenement in successive years, we find that—

18 of the Tenements affected in 1897 were again affected in 1898, or 12.8 per cent.

19	33	11	1898	. ,,	,,	1899 ,,	8.6	111
22	"	33	1899	**		1900 ,,	7.5	99
12	"	"	1900	**	19	1901 ,,	7.5	13

This gives an average tenement recrudescence of 8.7 per cent.

Two tenements in widely separated portions of the district had cases of enteric fever in them for three successive years, both having in common that they were provided with open pan privies and "wet" middens.

The reappearance of enteric fever in the same tenement in successive years I call a "recrudescence," irrespective of the number of cases of the disease.

On analysing these "recrudescences" we find that some occurred in the same house, others in different houses on the same floor as the original case, others again on different floors of the same tenement.

Of the 18 in 1898, 3 were in same house, 3 on same floor, and 12 on different floors.

***	19 ,, 1899, 5	33		1 .,	31	13	21	99
22	22 ,, 1900, 3	**	**	5 ,,	**	14	11	***
11	12 ,, 1901, 1	31	37.	3 ,,		8	**	**
				_				
	71 12			12		47		

^{*} By "house" is here meant the apartment or apartments occupied by one household; and by "tenement" a group of houses, distinguished by one number in the street, and corresponding to the Scotch use of the word "land." Occasionally a side or back tenement is also included, because where water-closets have not been introduced the privy is usually common to all the houses. The majority are four storeys high.

When the disease reappears in the same house in the following year, "recrudescence" is sometimes not the proper word to use, as it is only the accidental occurrence of the case at the beginning of the year which leads to the tenement being marked as one in which "recrudescence" occurred.

But cases of this kind were only two in number, and took place 3 and 4 weeks after the last case in the respective families. The others could be truly called "recrudescences," and occurred from $4\frac{1}{2}$ to 12, and in one instance 15, months after the last case in the house.

Of the "recrudescences" in different houses on the same floor, one took place 14 weeks after a case in a neighbour's house; the others occurred at intervals of 9 to 22 months after a case on the same floor.

The "recrudescences" distributed among houses on different floors of a tenement occurred mainly 6 to 12 months after a case, sometimes as long as 15, 18, and even 22 months later.

In the absence of any evidence against milk or other methods of reinfection, the "recrudescence" of enteric fever, even after so long an interval as 18 to 22 months, is assumed to show evidence of infection lying latent in the place affected.

"Recrudescence" in Houses of Various Sizes.

During the five years under consideration, the cases of enteric fever had the following distribution in houses of several sizes:—

S	ize of House.			N	o. Invaded.	1	No. of Cases.	Case	e-rate per House.
1	apartment,	1444			277		319	100	1.15
2	apartments,	111			665		771		1.15
3	,,			***	153		180		1.17
4		and upw	ards,		40		46	(4.0	1.15
					1,135		1,316		
					-		-		

The case rate per house of each size is practically the same, though the numbers in the "four-apartment and upward" houses are rather small to draw reliable conclusions from.

But, if we calculate the average number of cases of enteric during the five years in each class of house per 1,000 living in that class in 1901, we get the following result:—

AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTACKS OF ENTERIC FEVER PER 1,000 OCCUPANTS IN HOUSES OF-

Apartment.	2 Apartments.	3 Apartments.	4 Apartments and upwards.
1.84	1.6	1.2	0.76

In other words, we find that what holds good for death-rates in other diseases holds good for the incidence of enteric fever. There is a larger proportion of the disease in the smaller houses, and the proportion gradually diminishes as the size of the house increases.

Infectivity of Enteric Fever in Relation to Occurrence of Secondary Cases.

A point of considerable importance to the epidemiologist is the infectivity of enteric fever, and there is among the cases under consideration a fair amount of evidence of this. It is a quality of enteric fever which is to a great extent disregarded.

"SECONDARY" CASES IN THE SAME HOUSE.

This leads us to enquire how many "secondary" cases arose in the infected houses. By "secondary" cases in the same household are here meant cases sickening 10 or more days after the first one. It is not possible to obtain the

exact number of these, as the dates of sickening could not always be ascertained; but, as the greater proportion could, the results may be looked upon as in the main accurate.

There is recorded in the following tabular form—(1) the percentage of each class of house in which secondary cases arose; (2) the average number of days between primary and secondary sickenings in each class of house; and (3) the percentage of secondary cases in each class of house.

(1) Percentage Number of Houses of each Class having Secondary Cases.

1 Apartment. 2 Apartments. 3 Apartments. 4 Apartments and upwards. 4.7 per cent. 5.8 per cent. 5 per cent.

Here we have the first indication that secondary cases occur more frequently in the larger houses, and, as we shall see later, this is still more marked when we consider the percentage number of secondary cases in each class of house.

(2) Average Number of Days elapsing between Primary and Secondary Sickenings in the Various Sizes of Houses.

1 Apartment. 2 Apartments. 3 Apartments. 4 Apartments and upwards. 21 days. 27 days. 33·3 days. 6½ months.

It is interesting to observe that, as the house increases in size, the interval between primary and secondary sickenings increases. The possibility of isolation becomes greater as the house increases in size, but in a certain proportion of cases it ultimately breaks down.

It must be added that, in three houses of two apartments, secondary sickenings occurred 43, 61, and 9 months after the first; and that in three houses of three apartments, in which eight secondary cases arose, the original patient had been kept at home during the whole illness in two of them, and for 30 days in the third one.

In two houses of four apartments and upwards, where secondary cases occurred, the patients were removed to hospital in one, while they remained at home in the other case.

(3) PERCENTAGE NUMBER OF SECONDARY CASES IN EACH CLASS OF HOUSE.

1 Apartment. 2 Apartments. 3 Apartments. 4 Apartments and upwards. 6·2 per cent. 7·9 per cent. 8·3 per cent. 6·5 per cent.

This gave us 125 "secondary" cases, according to the dates of sickening available. In my opinion, however, founded on personal knowledge of the class of people affected, as well as of the dates at which successive cases were removed to hospital, the probable number of secondary cases is larger than this—more likely numbering from 180 to 200.

This analysis shows that the percentage of secondary cases increases till we get to houses of four apartments and upwards. It has to be borne in mind, however, that the number of patients in the last class of house was small (46 in five years); but isolation can certainly be more nearly perfect in the larger house, and the intelligence of the people is probably, while their power of obtaining skilled guidance in the way of medical attention, is certainly, greater.

All cases of enteric are removed to hospital from single-apartment houses, and nearly all from two-apartment houses, while patients are frequently left at home in houses of three apartments and upwards. This circumstance probably accounts in a large measure for the larger percentage of secondary cases in two and three-apartment houses.

ENTERIC IN WATER-CLOSET AND IN PRIVY TENEMENTS.

In comparing the behaviour of enteric fever in tenements provided with water-closets and in those provided with open pan privies and middens, some "wet" to begin with, and all ultimately "wet" from misuse, a difference in "recrudescence" is to be observed.

The great majority of the tenements under discussion are provided with water-closet facilities, the water-closets being built in "stacks" at the back of each tenement, one on each floor usually serving the requirements of three or four households.

It is interesting to compare the degree of "recrudescence" in each class of tenement.

The following Table in parallel columns gives the results of this comparison: -

Number of Cases of Enteric Fever in "Privy" Tenements in each of the 5 Years under consideration.								Number of Cases of Enteric Fever in Water- closet Tenements in each of the 5 Years under consideration.						
	In 1897	there wer	re 17 c	ases i	in 7 th	ments.	In	1897	there were	160 c	ases in	133	t'ments	
	In 1898	- 11	44	**	14	**	In	1898	17	244		207	22	
	In 1899	11	50	,,	23	33	In	1899		350	.,	271	**	
	In 1900	,,	3	11	1	33	In	1900	11	188	11	159	**	
	In 1901	**	11	**	3	**	In	1901	,,	249	,,	206	"	
Case-rate per tenement, 2-6						Case-rate per tenement,						1.2		
Percentage.							Percentage.							
Secondary cases in same house, 35						Secondary cases in same house,					61-6			
	,,		diff	erent	house	64.7		**	,,	diffe	erent h	ouse,	38-4	
	Recru	descence,				23	F	lecru	descence,				6.1	

One privy and midden usually serve a number of houses, and, in the absence of demonstrable infection from other sources, it is assumed that the infective material in the midden spreads infection by means of natural agencies, e.g., the wind, flies, surface pollution, &c.

The numbers dealt with are small, especially those in connection with "privy" tenements, but they would seem to point to the following conclusions:—

- (1) That enteric infection tends to cling to a place, "recrudescence" occurring more often in "privy" tenements, where the soil pollution is relatively greater, than in water-closet tenements.
- (2) That in the case of "privy" tenements the disease shows a greater tendency to invade neighbouring houses than in the case of watercloset tenements.

In the year 1898 the attack-rate of the disease for the City reached a high level, but in 1899 the number of cases occurring in the Eastern District exceeded that of any of the years under review. In that year there were 50 cases in Camlachie, in two groups, one on either side of Great Eastern Road,—where one is forced to the conclusion that open privies and "wet" middens were important factors in the spread of the infection.

The affected groups of tenements are almost opposite one another, those on the north being a little further east (in Coalhill Street and Society Street, which are close to and parallel to one another, and in East Union Street, a small street which runs from Society Street parallel to Great Eastern Road), those to the south lying behind Camlachie Police Station.

Besides proximity to one another, the houses have in common the generality that they are old, although many are in good repair.

Some are one-storied cottages, though the majority are of two storeys, and all are inhabited by the unskilled labouring class. Another quality they have in common is the possession of pan privies and middens, one in Great Eastern Road "wet" to begin with, and all "wet" ultimately from the manner in which they are used.

There is ample air space both in front of and behind the houses; the "back courts" are mainly of earth, though in some there are cobble stones, and their

usual state in wet weather is very muddy.

Before describing the outbreak in more detail, it is necessary to state that water and milk infection were both excluded as probable sources of infection. The water supply is from the main; the milk supply as follows:—There are two dairies, "A" and "B," in the district from which the people derived their milk.

The owner of Dairy "A" supplied milk from his own cows only, which were kept in his town byre.

The owner of Dairy "B" supplied milk which he obtained from farms in the country.

Both had about an equal number of customers among the affected houses, the owner of Dairy "A" having supplied 26 of the patients with milk in whole or in part, the owner of Dairy "B" having supplied 21 in whole or in part.

5 of the cases supplied from Dairy "A" sickened between 29/6/99 and 12/7/99

8 ,, ,, "A" ,, ,, 13/7/99 and 19/7/99

or 13 out of 26 cases supplied from Dairy "A" sickened within three weeks.

5 of the cases supplied from Dairy "B" sickened between 28/6/99 and 12/7/99 8 ,, "B" ,, "13/7/99 and 19/7/99

or 13 out of 21 cases supplied from Dairy "B" sickened in the same three weeks.

Eleven sickened between 17th July, 1899 and 19th July, 1899 (inclusive), of whom there were 2 who had milk from Dairy "A" alone, 5 from "B" alone, 1 from "A" and "B," 1 who only had "condensed" milk, and 2 who had milk from Dairy "B" along with condensed milk. This was some time after the disease had presumably obtained a hold on the locality.

The owners of Dairies "A" and "B" had no enteric in their own house-holds, nor did the disease exist among any of their employees. They also supplied a large number of people in the East-end, outside of the small area under discussion, and there was no similar prevalence of enteric fever among their other customers. Inquiries made at the time with regard to the presence of enteric fever at any of the farms in the country which supplied Dairy "B" were answered in the negative.

Lastly, it has to be borne in mind that the people belong to the poorest class, and that they are not great milk drinkers. It has to be noted, too, that most of the cases occurred in females above 10 years of age (16 being above 15), who are tea drinkers, and who would only add a drop or two of milk to the hot tea.

It is quite a mistake to suppose that people of this class eat porridge, which would mean a fair quantity of milk. Unfortunately, in towns at least, porridge does not enter largely into the diet of the poorest working class.

One is therefore forced to the conclusion that the surroundings of the people, together with the surface pollution which is unavoidable where "wet" middens exist, were the main factors in the spread of the disease once it had been implanted. Probably one or more unrecognised and unrecorded cases of enteric fever were the source from which all the rest sprang.

In one of the "privy" tenements affected in Great Eastern Road, there had been three cases of the disease during the autumn of 1898; in East Union Street there had been a case in 1898 in connection with a "privy" tenement; and in the autumn of 1897 there had been a case in connection with a "privy" tenement in Coalhill Street. Opportunity of "soil" infection therefore existed.

Analysis in detail of the above cases gives the following results:—10 cases occurred in 9 houses in 13 to 41 Coalhill Street, the dates of sickening having

been between 29th June, 1899, and about 20th September, 1899. The youngest person attacked in this group of cases was 11 years old. The people living in the 9 houses affected consisted of 6 below and 34 above 10 years, and 9 of the cases were in females over 10 years. 13 to 37 Coalhill Street form three sides of a large space, or earth courtyard, in which there are supplied one large ashpit and two pan privies.

Nineteen cases occurred in close proximity to these—4 on the opposite side of Coalhill Street, in water-closet tenements; 12 in Society Street (a short street running parallel to Coalhill Street), of which 10 were in water-closet tenements (in 6 houses); and two in "privy" tenements (in 2 houses); while 3 occurred in East Union Street, in 2 houses in 1 "privy" tenement.

The population in the affected houses consisted of 29 below and 35 above 11 years, and 7 of the cases were below and 12 above 10 years, of whom 8 were females.

Cases to South of Great Eastern Road.

The group of tenements in Great Eastern Road, Yate Street, and Porter Street form an irregular space bounded on the south-west by the railway line, and, though there is no proper "court" to any of them, there is a large, uneven, and irregular space behind and around them, not covered with asphalte anywhere, but formed solely of earth.

There are about 60 individual houses here of one and two apartments (mainly one apartment), and for the people inhabiting these there are provided one "wet" midden, in addition to two pan privies, separated by a partition from the ashpit.

Sixteen cases sickened here between 28th June, 1899, and 22nd September, 1899. Five cases occurred in "privy" tenements in East Hope Street, which is immediately opposite Coalhill Street, the infection having been imported there by the baby of a woman who had contracted the disease in Coalhill Street, and had sent her child to friends there when she was removed to hospital. They sickened between an indefinite date about the end of July and 22nd September, 1899. In all there were 50 cases of enteric fever, 18 below and 32 above 10 years of age, and of the latter 25 were females. As already stated, 16 of the 25 were over 15. The incidence of the disease does not suggest milk as the source. It would appear to suggest that those who were most at home, and presumably most exposed to infection, took the disease, while the men who were at work all day, and the young children who were at school for part of the day, being relatively less exposed, escaped.

Under such circumstances, I believe, therefore, that the assumption is warranted that the methods of conservancy within this area were important factors in the spread of enteric fever during the autumn of 1899. APPENDIX.



TABLE I.—Glasgow.—Population; Births and Deaths; Birth-rates and Death-rates per 1,000, also Deaths under 1 Year and Death-rates under 1 Year per 1,000 Born, from 1855 to 1902.

				Birth-	Death-		s under ear.
Year.	Population.	Births,	Deaths.	rate per 1,000.	rate per 1,000.	Number.	Rate per 1,000 born.
1855	356,355	13,242	10,655	37-2	29-9	2,600	196
1856	362,606	15,170	10.298	41.8	28.4	2,713	179
1857	369,318	15,706	11,375	42·5 42·2	30·8 30·5	2,851	182
1858 1859	376,131 382,756	15,889 15,947	11,472 10,832	41.6	28-3	2,846 2,448	179 154
1860	389,843	15,943	12,436	40.8	31-9	2,905	182
1861	397,673	16,537	10,936	41.6	27.5	2,544	154
1862 1863	405,789 413,944	16,400 16,986	11,565 13,329	40·4 41·0	28·5 32·2	2,562 2,774	156 163
1864	420,738	17,411	13,674	41.4	32.5	3,051	175
1865	428,123	17,956	13,914	41.9	32.5	3,097	173
1866	437,850	18,288	12,829	41.8	29.3	2,905	159
1867	446,028	18,347	12,578	41.1	28.2	2,895	158
1868 1869	455,000 464,332	18,607 18,495	13,832 15,648	40·9 39·8	30·4 33·7	3,127 3,411	168 184
1870	471,453	19,355	13,955	41-1	29-6	2,991	155
1871	491,900	18,867	15,790	38.4	32.1	3,608	191
1872	494,824	20,158	14,053	40.7	28·4 29·3	3,198	159
1873 1874	494.847 498,270	19,487 20,039	14,499 15,845	39·4 40·2	31.8	3,255 3,240	167 162
1875	499,480	20,825	15,384	41.7	30-8	3,388	163
1876	502,299	20,981	13,763	41.7	27.4	3,166	151
1877	504,487	21,124	13,823	41.9	27.4	3,106	147
1878 1879	507,420 508,048	20,622 19,751	14,157 12,498	40·6 38·8	27·9 24·6	3,285 2,504	159 127
1880	509.732	18,912	13,304	37-1	26-1	2,842	150
1881	512,034	19,106	12,916	37-3	25.2	2,745	144
1882	517,904	19,735	13,046	38-1	25.2	2,959	150
1883 1884	523,154 528,459	19,911 20,557	14,577 13,942	38·1 38·9	27·9 26·4	3,091 3,094	155 151
1885	533,817	19,861	13,492	37.2	25-3	3,100	156
1886	539,231	19,862	13,104	36.8	24.3	2,786	140
1887	544,700	19,328	12,135	35.5	22.3	2,676	138
1888 1889	550,226 555,808	19,309 19,503	11,681 13,139	35·1 35·1	21.2	2,560 3,008	133 154
1890 1891	561,447 567,143	19,279 19,857	13,374 14,324	34·3 35·0	23·8 25·3	2,880 2,946	149 148
1892	669,059*	22.815	15,218	34-1	22.7	3,168	139
1893	677,883	23,173	15,798	34.2	23.3	3.649	157
1894	686,820	22,644	13,673	34-0	19-9	2,937	130
1895	695,876	22,803	16,344	32.8	23.5	3,538	155
1896 1897	705,052 714,919	24,029 23,880	14,385 15,727	34·1 33·4	20·4 22·0	3,278 3,826	136 160
1898	724.349	24,262	15,333	33-5	21.2	3,792	156
1899	733,903	24,249	15,828	33.0	21.6	3,696	152
1900	743,969	24,362	16,393	32.7	22-0	3,778	153
1901	764,467	24,206	16,197	31.7	21.2	3,607	149 129
1902	775.601	24,722	15,532	31.9	20-0	0,200	129

* Extended City.

The figures in this Table are taken from the Registrar-General's Reports.

TABLE II.—Glasgow.—Estimated Population; Births; Deaths at all Ages and at certain Periods of Life, and their Proportion to the Population; also the Table II.—Glasgow.—Estimated Population; also the Year 1902.

	60 Years and above.	103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103	3,336
UR.	25—69 Years,	161 1477 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103 103	4,791
tops on In	20-25 Years,	825125 8 :44r are : a 855510 a 5 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 15 2 9	460
DEATHS AV CRATAIN PRINCES OF LIFE	15-20 Years.	11 9 2 9 8 5 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	380
ATHS AT CO	5-15 Years.	8 12 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	723
Dis	1-5 Years,	36 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	2,196
	Under 1 Year.	202 203 203 204 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203 203	3,168
IL Acre.	Rate per 1,000 Living.	28828 2882 2871 2882 2882 2882 2882 2882	19-4
DEATES, ALL AGES	Number.	424 415 1148 220 1,376 104 1,353 648 648 648 648 648 648 648 648 648 648	15,054
ILLEGITIMATE BIRTIES.	Percentage of Total Births.	551-607 751-75 1-851-	6-1
ILLEGITIN	Number.	112 30 33 33 33 34 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	1,511
TBS.	Rate per 1,000 Living.	235 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	81.8
Віктия	Number.	2,821 2,821 1,082 1,082 1,082 1,082 1,082 1,082 1,082 1,082 1,129 1,435 1,435 1,435 1,435 1,435 1,452 1,452 1,452 1,452 1,452 1,452 1,452	24;708
now.	Total.	28,132 23,818 5,689 9,841 16,027 81,123 6,715 4,013 4,013 4,013 4,013 11,120 12,807 12,807 12,807 12,807 12,807 12,807 12,807 12,807 12,987 12,807 12,9987 12,807 12,909 13,909 6,397 9,069	776,968
ESTIMATED POPULATION.	Institutions and Shipping.	1,267 1,267 1,267 1,507 1,507 1,515	19,517
Енти	Without Institutions and Shipping.	27,380 21,366 5,669 16,023 16,023 17,856 17,861 20,681 20,	757,451
	SANITARY DISTRICTS.	Bythswood, 1. Exchange, 2. Port-Dundas, 3. High Street and Closes West, 4. St. Rollox, 5. Bellgrove and Dennistoun, 6. High Street and Closes East, 7. Greenhead and London Road, 8. Barrowfield, 10. St. Andrew Square, 11. Calton, 12. St. Enoch Square, 13. Brownfield, 14. Bridgegate and Wynds, 15. Noodside, 16. Coveaddens, 17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford, 18. Anderston, 20. Laurieston, 21. Hutcheson Square, 22. Gorbals, Springburn and Rockvilla, 23. Gorbals, 24. Crosshill, 25. Langside and Mount Florida, 26. Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo, 27. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston, 28. Hillhead, 29. Kelvinside, 20. Maryhill, 31. Possilpark and Barnhill, 31. Possilpark and Shipping,	OITY,

TABLE III.—Glasgow.—Deaths at all Ages from Different Diseases in each Sanitary District during 1902.

AH	Other Causes.	107 87 25 43 69	282 226 122 21 21	117 117 124 129	246 95 94 131 143	29 241 48 154 70	19 23 46 19	18 110 54 265	3,023
	Uncerti-	ଶାହବାଶ :	4910:	10 :10	2 14 1.		[01 [01]	:01-1	00
	Premature Birth	7 9 10 E E	F - F 6 61	16 + 4 5	124025	4 6 5 5 8 8	01 + +	130 1	490
	Violence.	∞ n + ∞ n	8-6524	150 44	221130	6 3 11 6 3	040	8 1 1 9 8 8	455
Diseases	Respira- tory System.	8 2 2 2 8 8 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	276 222 231 171 171 333	19 150 34 31	265 158 79 175 166	62 344 87 165 55	16 18 10 15	130 83 375	3,708
	Crosp.	(c)	9 19 1	:0-::	10 01 01 00		01	1401	20
Diseases	Chruik- tory System,	88 82 20 21	116 8 101 45 9	98 98 48	26 26 75 63	17 104 29 35 34	118 118 118	6 48 131	1,223
Diseases	Nervous System.	26 26 38 38	121 1108 108 68 68	58 12 58 58	88 88 00 00 00 00 00	145 33 62 62 83 83	252 252 173	38 25 129	1,426
- 0	Malig- nant Discuses.	155	62 64 65 64 64 64	0.20000	22 22 38	8 4 9 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 10 11 11	35 35	265
DISEASES.	Other than Phthisls.	82222	105 8 106 31 5	10 10 10 01 0	758 558 74 74	104 104 15 37 25	*01-01	2 6 7 4 4	974
TORRECULAR DISEASES.	Phthisis.	33 113 24 25 25	113 103 36 12	7 9 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	82 11 21 56 56	29 110 26 47 34	921188	39 24 209	1,299
-	Septic Discases.	10 10 1 100	#010000	1 00 04 1 1	8 2 1- 8 0	- E 0 10 4	03 00 44 03	-100-	149
	Diarrhosa,	81 9 2- 4 3	12.887.4	10 83 63 10 14	12 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 2 2 3 1 1 8 1 1 1 8 1 1 1 8 1 1 1 8 1 1 1 1	9 00 01 8 6	01 + 10 01 H	25.53	499
	Whooping- cough,	0 4 10 00 to	133 20 1 20	0.0000	21 17 33 19	6 11 15 17	; co → cs ;	18 12 10	466
-	Measles	F-4000	38 38 119	P-4-00 ;	10 01 10 10 12	88 + 6 4	-::::	100 9	266
	Undefined	11111	1:111	11111	11111	11111	11111	1111	:
FRVERS.	Enterior.	*	9 : 77 :		Ø 4 60 71 10	- 2 - 2 2	01-:::	:204	110
P.S	Typons.	11111	11111	11111	1 1 100 1	10100 11	11111	:::-	6
	Searlet Fever.	:01 :	202+0	*	00 01 01 00 00	:2 ° + °	-0001-	14 100	113
100	theria and M. Creup.	-01	12: 12: 1	10 111	I 64 10 1- 8	000000	:- : : :	100	105
	Smallpox	1 1 1 100	9 17 9 8	11117	:- 04	1-1-:	::-::	i- i-	4.2
	All Causes.	424 415 148 217 320	1,376 104 1,353 648 108	581 62 112 86	1,088 499 408 691 677	210 1,381 309 648 337	91 171 142 67 88	547 330 1,288	15,054
		11111	11111	11111	11111	11111	 mgo, ston,	1111	:
		 Vest,	a, Zast, Road,		::: ord,	11121	rida, rathbu llahous	1116	:
	SANITARY DISTRICTS.	Blythswood, Exchange, Port-Dundas, High Street and Closes West, St. Rollox,	Bellgrove and Dennistoun, High Street and Closes East, Greenhead and London Road, Barrowfield,	e, ynds,	Woodside, Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford Anderston, Kingston,	: ckvill	Crosshill, Mount Florida, Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo, Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston, Hillhead,	Maryhill,	:
	ST DIS	und C	d Der and C nd L	Squar luare,	and	quare nd B		nd Ba	
	NITAE	ood, re, ndas, reet i	reet; ad ar ield, h Ro	rew S	le, lens, nugh on,	on Sc on Sc 	l,	ide, l, rk an ions a	:
	SA	Blythswood, Exchange, Port-Dundas, High Street	Bellgrove and I High Street an Greenhead and Barrowfield, Monteith Row,	St. Andrew Square, Calton, St. Enoch Square, Brownfield, Bridgegate and Wy	Woodside, Cowcaddens, Kelvinhaugh Anderston, Kingston,	Laurieston, Gorbals, Springburn and Ro	Crosshill, Langside and Pollokshields, Pollokshields, Hillhead,	Kelvinside, Maryhill, Possilpark	CITY,
									CI
1		1 - 6 6 6 4	ವರಣ್ಯರ	123.12	15.	23 22 23	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	9.8.1	

TABLE IV.—Glasgow.—Death-rates per Million prom Dipperent Diseases in each Sanitary District in 1902.

All Other Causes.	3,908 3,961 4,410 4,718 4,306	3,531 3,333 4,384 5,233	4,019 5,657 4,078 6,971 3,140	3,475 3,021 4,681 3,568	3,411 3,395 4,018 4,077	2,587 2,800 2,372 2,283 2,095	2,100 3,131 2,552	3,891
Uncerti- fied.	27.3 35.3 32.9	50 1,392 15 180 	251 484 291 785	32 143	118 56 84 106	313	12 :	105
Premature Birth.	256 728 1,764 329 749	714 232 841 898 498	774 1,162 1,309	720 1,344 321 965 324	470 606 1,005 477 765	246 243 288 156 110	117 569 614 	631
Violence.	292 410 706 878 562	601 232 428 755 997	251 725 2,719 1,162 1,047	423 952 386 858 858 549	588 564 1,088 794 255	123 61 431 625 221	350 541 756	586
Diseases of Respira- tory System.	3,470 4,461 8,291 5,706 5,055	3,456 5,105 5,177 6,145 8,224	4,773 7,253 4,078 9,875 8,113	3,743 8,849 2,539 6,254 4,143	7,292 4,846 7,283 4,368 2,337	1,972 1,887 1,294 1,563 1,654	3,700 3,922	4,772
Croup.	911	88 : 88 :	145	72 72 75	168 132 85	122 : : :	:114	64
Diseases of Clrcula- tory System.	1,205 1,502 1,235 878 1,311	1,453 1,856 1,490 1,617 2,243	1,507 1,741 4,078 1,162 523	1,116 1,456 1,510 2,680 1,572	1,999 1,465 2,428 927 1,445	1,848 1,156 1,222 1,251 1,251	700 1,366 992	1,574
Discuses of Nerrous System.	1,972 2,641 1,941 2,853	1,515 2,552 1,593 2,444 1,495	1,507 2,805 4,078 3,485 1,309	1,314 2,129 1,285 1,787 1,298	1,764 2,001 2,679 1,641 1,317	1,479 1,400 1,797 1,797 1,874	934	1,835
Cancer, Malig- nant Diseases,	913 683 176 768 312	1,392 620 719 997	870 871 871 785	791 784 707 750 948	941 676 502 556 850	370 426 719 625 1,213	350 370 473	727
than bis.	730 1,764 2,634 2,309	1,315 1,856 1,563 1,114 1,114 1,246	1,256 1,692 906 581 1,309	946 2,129 803 1,751 1,173	1,764 1,465 1,256 980 1,062	493 547 503 156 110	233 1,110 1,607	1,254
TUBRACULAR DISEASER.	1,206 2,203 2,293 2,534 1,560	1,415 2,088 1,519 1,294 2,991	1,758 2,224 906 3,485 2,355	1,158 2,464 675 1,501 1,397	3,411 1,550 2,177 1,244 1,444	1,109 730 791 1,251 882	1,110	1,672
Septic Diseases,	183 137 	175 464 192 108 498	387	184 280 225 107 150	118 240 251 132 170	246 183 288 	117 171 236	192
Diarrhosa.	475 1,235 439 312	514 464 1,003 1,330 1,330	1,256 1,596 906 1,452 262	353 1,232 354 750 449	1,059 704 837 477 477 382	246 243 218 313 110	350 712 709	642
Whooping-	329 637 882 878 312	739 767 826 249	503 774 1,359 1,452 1,309	297 112 546 1,179 474	706 986 921 397 722	183 72 313	512 567	009
Mensles.	256 182 529 329 187	326 560 683 249	1,758 193 453 581	297 336 321 643 175	941 254 335 503 212	123		342
badabaU	11111	11111	11111	11111	11111	11111	1111	:
Enterle.	146 46 176 110 62	125 206 251 	338	127 224 96 72 125	118 183 184 79 85	916	313	142
Typhus.	11111	11111	11111	107	251	11111	1111	12
Scarlet Ferez.	36 46 219	200 464 177 144 498	193	1112 1112 64 107 225	296 251 106 127	123 183 144 156 	: # : :	145
Diphiheria Aembranous Group,	36 91 176 110 250	188 :: 1777 ::	121 1 1 1	155 1113 161 250 200	1113 251 132 85	:19 : : :	: 122 :	135
Seallpox.	125	75 206 215 498	562	14 56 36 50	14 12 1	1 12 1 1	:8 : :	54
All Causes.	15,486 18,893 26,107 23,812 19,971	17,231 24,130 19,955 23,287 26,913	19,342 28,093 28,092 32,530 22,508	15,368 27,947 13,110 24,693 16,895	24,700 19,456 25,869 17,155 14,317	11,211 10,408 10,209 10,474 9,703	5,951 15,570 15,593	19,375
SANITARY DISTRICTS.	Blythswood, Exchange, 3. High Street and Closes West, 4. St. Rollox,	5. Bellgrove and Dennistoun, 6. High Street and Closes East, 7. Greenhead and London Road, 8. Barrowfield, 9. Monteith Row,	2. St. Andrew Square, St. Enoch Square, St. Enoch Square, Bridgegate and Wynds,	5. Woodside,	Laurieston, Hutcheson Square, Gorbals, Springburn and Rockvilla, Govanhill,	Crosshill, Langside and Mount Florida, Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo, T. Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston, Hillhead,	9. Kelvinside, 1. Possilyark and Barnhill, Institutions,	OITY,
	1 01 00 -+	10 00 1- 00 00	01111111	15.	0,11,01,10	4.89.89.88	30.	

TABLE V.—Glasgow.—Cases of Infectious Disease Registered in Kach Sanitary District, showing those Terated in Hospital, for the Year 1902.

											1
	AI.	Home.	163 177 48 49 90	718 1,092 392 42	330 200 30 30 30	764 1112 377 412 260	69 798 608 833	211 68 35 42	34 664 339	8,485	
	TOTAL	Hosp.	130 215 20 62 63 96	516 46 591 196 34	170 32 24 39	404 130 160 190 235	588 1113 163 158	95 95 20 20 26	26 186 100	4,947	
	- Fig.	Heme,	16 8 6 9	15 to 20 to to	: 0 - 10 +	55 14 33 44 14	498 211	100444	19	282	
	Phiblish	Hosp.	2 1-11	n :9 : :	17	60 64 fz	i- is-	!!!	. c4 :	36	
SEASES.	Chlekenpox.	Home.	61 10 110	0 - 0	17	I 01 00 - 01	:2:1:2:	- ie : :	46	171	
ous Di	Chlek	Hosp.	- 5 : 10 64	004:	-45- :	1-5-6	19	۵ iu :u	: :-	96	
OTHER INPECTIOUS DISEASES	Wheeping.	Home.	12 12	96 43 10	31 23 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	1.00 4	8 157 25 35 76	1 :::	1 195 18	1,075	
THER	Who	Hosp.	F- 10 to 10 01	33.22.00	988	10 8 8 8 13 13	5 12 13 14	- ::::	13.77	370	
0	Measles.	Home,	92 33 46	434 10 871 275 21	134 23 23 6	493 71 254 285 104	37 413 26 486 154	120	10 329 266	5,150	
	Mea	Hosp.	29 13 13	12 64 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	957 + 65	21 14 10	11 4 2 17	- E - 10 10	13	415	
	elns.	Home,	35 30 9 9 16	95 95 50 6	10 46 6 6	6222286	81 123 44 24 24 25	0 2 2 2 2	63 63 63	984	
	Erysipelan	Hosp	222-12	26 113 10 10	01 8 4 9 01	21,972	∞ 55 ∞ 55 4	04-01 :01	- S 62	320	
	and fembranous Croup.	Home.	∞ t ∞	13502		23 23 25 21 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	12 - 1- 2	18 18 18 12 12	0000	246	
	Member Cree	Hosp.	100045	39 13 13 13	1: 1: 1:	40 8 9 E	188 110	3100014	64 80 10	371	rax.
1889.	fover.	Home.	52 5	12 12 1	104 : : :	25 12 17	15 15 16	. 33 . 27 . 20 . 16	171	369	Anthrax
(NOTIFICATION) ACT, 1	Scarlet Fover	Hosp.	66 66 67 68 64 68	260 8 222 57 13	. 32 : 1 in	232 29 86 62 62 117	310 310 31 64 96	37 29 5 12	15 73 32	2,140	Case of
CATION	hox.	Home.	11111	11171	11111	11111	11111	11711	111	01	-
NOTIFI	Smallpox	Hosp.	40 :00	131 131 36 4	*I * % -	25 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	31 15 10 10 3	-4::-	14.	458	* Includes
	eral	Home.	111100	60 63 1	10 11-	→ → 01	14 10 1	- 1- 11	- 4 01	60	
US DIS	Puerperal	Hosp.	60 60	10 90 90 91	160 161	0100 1 100	10 10 13	11111	:01-	80	
INFECTIOUS DISEASE	Ontinued and	Hosp, Home.	11111	11111	11111	-:::-	17 17 1	11111	111	*	
INF	Destin	Hosp.	11111	-1-11	11111	- :	1400 11	11111	:- :	*14	
	FRVERS.	Home.	9::	4 4	C1	0:000	H 4 100 01	63 4 63 63	- 00 :	9 65	
	Eat	Hosp.	14 16 35 131 131	57 12 14 11	01 00 01 01 10	32556	9861	26 : 61	515	633	
	DUK.	Hosp, Home,	11111	11111	11111	11111	11111	11111	111	1	
	Typhus	Hosp.	11171	es : es = :	01	11-01	:-=::	11111	111	36	-
			11111	11111	11111			 bungo, ouston,	-111	-	
			West,	Sast, Road,	11111	ford.	11111	Crosshill, Florida, Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo, Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston, Hillhead,	111	1	
	SANITARY DISTRICTS		Closes 7	istou oses I idon	::::::gu	Sandyford.	sekvil :	nt Fland and and	: :illi	1	
	T DIS		nd Cl	Denri Denri di Lon	quare, iuare, ad Wy		quare,	Mou E. W.,	d Ba	1	1
	NITAR		od,	eet and and and and and and and	ew So h Squ lld,	e, lens, sugh on,	on. Squarm an	l, e and nields, nields, 1,	ide, 1, rk an		
	S		Blythswood, Exchange, Port-Dundas, High Street and St. Rollox,	Bellgrove and Dennistoun High Street and Closes East, Greenhead and London Road, Barrowfield, Monteith Row,	St. Andrew Square, Calton, St. Enoch Square, Brownfield,	Woodside, Cowcaddens, Kelvinhaugh and Anderston,	Laurieston Gorbals, Springburn and Rockvilla,	Crosshill, Engside and Mount Florida, Pollokshields, E., and Strat Pollokshields, W., and Bellal Hillhead,	Kelvinside, Maryhill, Possilpark and Barnhill	CITY,	
				6. Hig 8. Bar 9. Mor				28.28.22 8.28.22 8.28.22 H.P.P.L.G.	39. Ke	2	1
1-			1 01 00	1001-000	1,515,15	15. 17. 18.	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	01 01 01 01 01	61 65 65		

TABLE VI.-Glasgow .- Cases of Infectious Disease Registered, showing the Number Treated in Hospital, for each Month of the Year 1902.

Mowrms. Typkus. Enterie. January. 2 7.7 8 February. 1 54 14 March. 1 65 5	18 00 - 0	Continued.		-		0		-		Diohebasia																
7. 2 7.2 A. 7.3 A.	18 00 - 0			-			Marie and	SCALLOL				branons		The state of the s	-		Whee		-		-				TOTAL	
72 To 72 To 72 To 74 To 75 To			Puerperal.		Undefined,		Sonall pox.	Fever,		Aprillan		Croup		Erystpelas.	Me	Menshes.	8	cough.	Chiekenyex,	ipox.	Philasis.		Anthrax			
y, 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1			Hosp, H	Heme, He	Hosp, Heme,	ne. Hosp.	Heme.	Hospital.	Home, H	Hosp. Ho	Home, Hosp.	p. Home.	Hosp.	Home.	Hosp.	Home.	Hosp.	Home. 1	Hosp. H	Home, Il	Hosp. Home,		Hosp. Home.	me. Hospital.	al Henne.	4
7, 2 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1																										
y, 1 54		:	+	01		20	1	192	45	21	13 4	07	80	126	95	1,786	23	57	==	Ξ	4	36	:	505	5 2,086	98
1 65		:	10	-	-	. 170	-	172	6.0	30	20 2	00	64	92	4 50	819	18	19	18	17	:	335	-	525	2000	957
		:	0.3	00	:	. 180	-	195	7.7	50	20 2	03	21	70	0.3 0.0	640	1.7	29	15	1°	-	07		5553	1000	106
April, 2 90 6	63	03	+	4	:	43	1	163	4.2	25	15 3	-	4.01	81	355	395	90	102	10	=	0	47		453		902
May, 4 58 3	3 1	-	9	1		E-	1	187	00	63	12 7	-	68	96	61	389	17	104	t-	13	-	3.4	1	407	-	675
June, 2 48 7	:	;	11	-	- 1	00	1	161	01	100	11 3	63	88	68	57	434	17	108	11	12	63	40	-	363		705
July, 2 22 3	::	:	60	6.3		01	1	136	19	23	23	- 1	6.3 6.3	7.5	39	133	41	44	1-	14	60	630	-	303	0000	341
August, 1 36 3	:	1	10	G4 .	-	00	-	147	91	30	16 1	-	29	63	119	118	34	89	C3	10	+	53	:	301	2222	341
September, 51 5	2	;	+	9	-	:	-	202	20	60	17	:	30	89	60	73	82	49	6	1-	+	26	-	355		271
October, 6 44 5	::	-	00	+	01	:	-	235	24	0+	31 2	60	36	88	6	135	53	928	20	21	01	32	:	411	20%	439
November, 12 40 2	01	3	61	+		1	1	182	36	333	27.	1	60	81	61	141	90	20	10	18	+	25	-	370		413
December, 3 53 4	:	1	6	C3		1	1	168	31	46	222	01	89	855	10	60	122	50 50	00	10	-	38	:	107		650
Toral, 36 633 65	6	4	800	350	-+	458	C1	2,140 3	369	326	227 45	19	320	984	415	5,150	370	1,075	96	171	36 3	387	-	4,947	7 8,485	10

6.5
2
93
п
0
2
2
6
5
-
88
2
#
- 83
2
0
123
36
英
- 53
- 53
75
3
(2)
-
5
3
1
Z
22
8
N.
2
22
OTH
- 84
. 0
9
2
- 2
100
- 8
=
24
E
1
25
0
-
1
- 2
KATH
100
B
3
ō
. (3
AB
- 2
(5)
1
1
-
>
733
2
12
14
1
8

		DEATH	DEATHS CERTIFIED AND OTHERWISE	AND OTH	CRWISE,			DEA	DEATHS UNDER	R 5 YEARS	3		LEGITINATE.	VIE.			ILLEGITIMATE.	MATE.	
SANITARY DISTRICTS.	Certified.	Not	Not Certified.	No Medical Attendance	trandance.	Dispensary	ary.	Under 1	year.	I and under	under 5 years.	Under 1	year. 1	1 and under	5 years.	Under 1	year.	I and under 5 years.	5 years.
	Underbyra, 5 yra, &up. Underbyra, 5 yra, &up.	up. Undersyr		dersyrs. 4	dorsyrs, Syrs, &up. Undersyrs,	NS.	yrs, & up.	Number. 6	Certified.	Number. (Certified.	Number, 0	Certified. N	Number. C	Certified.	Number.	Certified.	Number.	Certified.
Blythswood, 2. Port-Dundas, 3. High Street and Closes West, 4. St. Rollox,	87 327 116 281 82 61 73 133 117 200	1000	03 00 03	+ + - 03 03	os 10 1 10 1	6161	1 11	74 50 47 47	25.84.25	34 34 53 45 45	4 4 5 3 3 4 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	67.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8.5 8	45 41 41 63 63	33 31 29 43	32 38 43 43	877.66	8 41 7- 9 6	w 10 w ≠ 01	63 10 00 44 63
5. Bellgrove and Dennistoun, 6. High Street and Closes East, 7. Greenhead and London Road, 8. Barrowfield, 9. Monteith Row,	522 27 615 615 276 350 29	60000	60 04 ÷ 01 04	13 17	10 to 01 ;	- 01 01	11111	303 15 366 165 19	287 12 348 151 18	286 15 269 129 11	236 15 125 11	328 147 147	257 11 311 140 13	228 15 261 122 9	227 15 259 119 9		37 11 22 2	∞ ;∞ r- e1	∞ ;∞⊕en
10. St. Andrew Square, 11. Calton, 12. St. Enoch Square, 13. Brownfield, 14. Bridgegate and Wynds,	29 42 205 344 14 43 50 57 36 41	24871	; * ; - · ·	:0000	01 4 64 - 61	-01	11117	141 30 18 18	11. 12. 15. 15.	23 88 88 82 12	22 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	150 17 26 15	105 25 13 13	812 8 17 17	10 77 21 17	4 1 01 4 10	0.0040	011	01 1- 101 4
15. Woodside, 16. Cowcaddens, 17. Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford, 18. Anderston, 19. Kingston,	351 704 190 266 125 282 293 381 200 463	4 : : : 62	∞∞ ;~→	012:51+	⊬= :∞°	40- 6	:° :- :	223 146 77 179 119	206 122 168 112	146 70 49 126 89	145 68 49 125 88	196 129 72 164 105	183 110 71 153 99	24. 64. 82. 82. 82.	141 62 47 118 81	27 17 15 14	23 12 13 13	4001-1-	4981-1-
20. Laurieston, 21. Hutcheson Square, 22. Gorbals, Springburn and Rockvilla, 23. Govanhill,	78 128 540 823 108 190 248 383 128 207	8808F	10 1-1		- ;01	- eo es :	11111	317 70 139 84	38 307 60 132 84	40 236 118 44	40 233 48 116 44	36 291 58 78	33 282 50 121 78	37 44 42 42 42	37 224 44 108 42	26 112 6	255 E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	80 4 5 61	20 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0
24. Crosshill, 25. Langside and Mount Florida, 26. P'kshields, E., and Str'bungo, 27. P'kshields, W., and Bellah'ston 28. Hillhead,	21 70 36 134 20 121 7 54 83	3+1+0	::-*:	11111	:- :	11111	11111	20 20 20 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30	30 0 0 0 8	100 100 1	9 10 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	21.5 2.0 3.0 3.0 3.0	1 2 0 6 6	10000	ir ir i	17 1 1 1	:-:::	1-111
29. Kelvinside, 30. Maryhill, 31. Possilpark and Barnhill, — Institutions and Harbour,	10 39 234 298 136 185 113 1,148		0, 4 0, Ξ	(t= 01 m)	:- * 9	11-1	1111	150 82 76	141 72 72 72	59 43 43	58 58 41	141 75 43	132 71 39	13 80 83 83	88 20 88 20 80 20 80 20 80 20 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	: 0 t- 8	. o. p. s.	: 9 1	1991
OITY,	5,120 9,522	2 67	822	138	7.9	39	7	3,168	2,955	2,196	2,165	2,800	2,626 2	2,063	2,035	368	329	133	130

TABLE VIII.—GLASGOW.—DEATHS IN FRIENDLY SOCIETIES IN EACH SANITARY DISTRICT DURING 1902.

		Under	1 Year.	1 and und	er 5 Years.	5 Years	
	Sanitary Districts.	Legitimate.	Illegitimate,	Legitimate.	Illegitimate.	and over.	All Ages.
_	Blythswood,	11		24		191	226
1.	Exchange,	27	1	30	2	195	255
2.	Port-Dundas,	26	2	20	- 2	47	97
3.	High Street and Closes West,	16	2	19	2	94	133
4.	St. Rollox,	33	2	36	1	159	231
5.	Bellgrove and Dennistoun,	95	6	179	3	640	923
6.	High Street and Closes East,	8		15	***	51	74
7.	Greenhead and London Road,	161	6	219	3	602	991
8.	Barrowfield,	74	1	103	4	288	470
9.	Monteith Row,	3	2	8	1	49	63
10.	St. Andrew Square,	8		6		29	43
11.	Calton,	48	1	60	2	277	388
12.	St. Enoch Square,	2		6		27	35
13.	Brownfield,	11	1	10		42	64
14.	Bridgegate and Wynds,	6		11	2	27	46
15.	Woodside,	62	2	112	2	434	612
16.	Cowcaddens,	50	2	50	3	147	252
17.	Kelvinhaugh and Sandyford,	26	***	37	2	186	251
18.	Anderston,	65	2	78	1	296	442
19.	Kingston,	40	2	58	4	312	416
20.	Laurieston,	13		25	2	86	126
21.	Hutcheson Square,	124	3	164	3	634	928
22.	Gorbals,	19	2	27	2	119	169
-	Springburn and Rockvilla,	64	2	91	3	337	. 497
23.	Govanhill,	28	***	33	2	140	203
24.	Crosshill,	7	***	1	***	22	30
25.	Langside and Mount Florida,	2		3		24	29
26.	Pollokshields, E., and Strathbungo,			3	***	26	29
27.	Pollokshields, W., and Bellahouston,	1		1	***	23	25
28.	Hillhead,		***	1	***	11	12
29.	Kelvinside,	1	****	2		7	10
30.	Maryhill,	49	1	53	1	203	307
31.	Possilpark and Barnhill,	32		45	2	151	230
-	Institutions and Harbour,	5		10	1	378	394
	CITY,	1,117	40	1,540	50	6,254	9,001

TABLE IX.—Showing Hospital Bed Accommodation for Infectious Diseases in Glasgow since 1865.

		Parish		Royal sary.		LOCAL A	UTHORITY	-		ds.	
YEAR.	City.	Barony.	Govan.	Glasgow Roya Infirmary.	Parlia- mentary Road.	Belvi- dere Fever.	Belvidere Small- pox.	Ruchill	Total Beds.	Population in Thousands.	Bods per Thousand.
1865	100	120	54	200	136				610	428	1.4
1866	100	120	54	175	136	***			585	438	1.3
1867		120	54	100	136		***		410	446	0.9
1869	***	120	54	135	136			***	445	464	1.0
1870	***	120	54	100	250	250			774	471	1.7
1872		120		100	250	250			720	495	1.4
1875	***		***	100	250	250	***		600	500	1.2
1876		***			250	250	***		500	502	1.0
1878		***	***		120	250	150	***	520	507	1-0
1880					120	250	150		520	510	1-0
1881					120	370	150		640	512	1.2
1882				***	120	220	150		490	518	1.0
1887					.120	390	150		660	545	1.2
1893		***	***		200	390	150	***	740	644	1.1
1900				3555	200	390	150	440	1,180	755	1.6

Parliamentary Road Hospital was closed for the present in November, 1901.

In addition to the above, 5 temporary pavilions, with accommodation for 75 beds, erected at Belvidere during the smallpox epidemic of 1900-01, are available, and Glasgow, since it annexed Hillhead and Maryhill, has shared with Partick the use of the Joint-Hospital at Knightswood which has 80 beds.

TABLE X.—CITY OF GLASGOW FEVER AND SMALLPOX HOSPITALS.—NUMBER, AVERAGE RESIDENCE, AND COST OF TREATMENT OF PATIENTS FROM 1883-84.

	1						
		PATIENTS.					
Year,	Total under Treat- ment.	Average Daily Number in Hospi- tals.	Average Resi- dence in Days.	Total Ordinary Expenditure.	Average Daily Cost per Patient.	Average Cost of Treatment per Patient.	Average Cost of Bed per Year.
				£ 8, D.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1883-84	3,200	338	41.7	15,772 0 0	0 2 6.6	5 6 4.0	46 10 9.0
1884-85	3,828	355	38-1	19,754 6 7	0 2 11.0	5 11 1.5	53 4 7.0
1885-86	2,154	215	40:3	15.550 6 6	0 3 11.5	7 19 6.2	72 4 9.5
1886-87	2,993	332	43.3	16,504 3 5	0 2 8.7	5 17 11.9	49 14 7.5
1887-88	3,056	327	42.5	17,768 17 10	0 2 11.6	6 6 1.0	54 5 9.6
1888-89	3,459	357	41.7	18,171 15 6	0 2 9.5	5 16 4.9	50 18 11.5
1889-90	3,582	361	36.8	17,899 7 3	0 2 8.6	4 19 11.7	49 11 7.0
1890-91	4,286	460	39.2	21,092 15 11	0 2 6.1	4 18 5.9	45 17 0.7
1891-92	4,850	491	37-1	26,808 9 7	0 2 11.8	5 10 8.2	54 11 10.8
1892-93	6,749	699	37.8	36,263 18 8	0 2 10.1	5 7 5.4	51 17 6.1
1893-94	5,528	624	41.2	34,551 14 3	0 3 0.5	6 5 2.6	55 9 3.5
1894-95	5,482	644	42.9	34,039 19 0	0 2 10.8	6 4 2.2	52 17 3.4
1895-96	5,127	651	46.5	34,892 12 8	0 2 11:1	6 16 1.5	53 11 5.6
1896-97	5,468	627	41.9	34,224 14 9	0 2 11.9	6 5 2.5	54 11 0.5
1897-98	5,687	709	45.5	36,972 18 10	0 2 10-3	6 10 0.3	52 3 5-7
1898-99	5,956	833	45.3	39,261 9 2	0 2 7.0	5 16 11.8	47 . 2 7.3
1899-} 1900 }	6,663	923	44.8	42,020 9 11	0 2 5.9	5 11 10.0	45 10 8.2
1900-01	8,888	1,031	42.3	69,015 8 6	0 3 8 0	7 15 1.9	66 18 9.8
1901-02	6,990	772	40-3	64,265 12 10	0 4 6.7	9 3 10-6	83 5 0.1

 $N.\,B.$ —The above calculations of cost do not include interest on capital expended in erecting Hospitals.

TABLE XI.- City of Glascow Fever and Smallfox Hospitals.—Statement showing Patients classified as to Disease, Average Residence, and Average Cost per Patient for each Year from 1883-84.

SES.	Cost	3.8	2.0	3.0	4.7	60	9.8	1.5	8.6	9-0	2.0	10.0	0-9	8.0	11.9	69.00	5.9	4.3	0.0	2.2	-
in Disea	Average Cost per Patient.	4 co	3 4	9 7	3 11	00	3 6	10	60	01	2 17	3 10	3 18	4 6	4 3]	6 7	3 16	3 11	5 10	6 4	
ALL OTHER DISEASES.†	Average Resi- dence (Days).	26-4	22.0	21.8	26.2	21.3	53-9	10	25.4	20.8	20-2	23-1	27-1	29-4	28-1	31.3	29-6	28-6	30-0	32.8	
		D. 1.05	0-0	7.4		1114	7.7	2.4	3.6	7.	3.3	3-0	1-0	14	1-9	10.		9.7	6-0	8-1	
SHALLFOX.	Average Cost per Patient.	£ 8.	2 16	4 15	1	00	2 11	63	3 0	5 13	4 5	8 9	80	4 88	4 14	8	-	2 16	5 3	6 18	
Sat	Average Residence (Days).	27.5	19.5	24-1	:	16.5	18.5	24.0	24.0	38.0	30-0	65.5	30-4	30-1	31.5	31-0	:	22.6	28.1	30.4	
sno		ď		6,6	2.5	7-0	0.0	1.6	80	89.99	10-3	6-0	10-7	4-1	7.0	9.3	3.5	6-0	11.4	6-9	
OTHER INFECTIOUS DISEASES.*	Average Cost per Patient.	3 :	:	4 17	3 12	4 6	3 19	2 18	60	60	2 16	00	3 15	4 11	4 17	55	4 7	4	7 1	8 0	-
Отнек	Average Residence (Days).	1	į	24.7	26-5	29-0	58.53	21.4	25.2	22.9	20.0	22.4	26-2	31-2	32.6	36-3	33.8	34.9	38.7	025.0	
		D. 8-9	3-0	8.5	4-6	10-3	3.1	1-6	8.6	0.6	60	63	89:0	2.8	2-0	5.7	5.3	50 60	4.4	1.6	
MEASUES.	Average Cost per Patient,	43 m	4 9	10	4 0	10	3 14	46	00	3 18	3 14	7	4 0	4 5	4	4 3	3 16	9	4 15	61 9	
M	Average Residence (Days).	8.4.8	30-6	26-2	29-0	01	26-6	30-6	25.4	56.9	1.95	2.7.2	1.1.2	50-5	59.3	5.65	29-6	8-4-2	26-0	30-5	
		3.5	8.0	00 03	50.55	6.0	7.0	2.6	4-9	4.9	6.1 00	6.6	9.6	8-01	1:1	9.6	65	0.4	9.3	8.1	
Tyrnus.	Average Cost per Patient.	£ 8.	10	7 9	4 5	4 18	4 15	4 14	4 1	4 13	4 13	10	0 9	4 16	4 6	6 3	4 12	4 3	6 1	6 18	
T.	Average Resi- dence (Days).	35.50	20.00	31.5	31.3	93.00	34.0	34.9	32.4	31.3	855.8	34.8	34.8	33-1	28.8	43-1	35.7	33.4	33.5	30-4	
JOH.		0.03 0.03	0.9	9.0	9-8	10-7	10.3	11.8	3.0	10-0	Ξ	0.0	8.0	9.3	11-0	1.0	9.3	5.0	62	00 64	
WHOOPING-COUGH.	Average Cost Per Patient.	£ 8.	6 9	-7	0 9	9 9	6 19	50	5 1	6 10	6 1	7 15	8 16	7 18	7 19	8 6		6 15	0 7	13 8	
Wиоо	Average Resi- dence (Days).	58-9	44.4	36.5	44.3	42.1	50.1	53-0	40.3	43-8	42.6	51-0	61-0	54-1	53.5	58-1	54-9	24-4	51-1	58-9	
ii.		D. 2.6	6.5	5.5	8.5	2.2	2.9	4.5	1.3	6-0	8-9	2.9	9-0	9.9	3.6	4.5	8.0	11.7	11.7	2.0	
ENTING PRVER	Average Cost per Patient.	£ 8 5 13	6 11	9 4	6 12	60	7 6	6 16	6 3	t-	6 19	7 19	7 10	00	60	7 16	t-	6 18	10 7	12 5	
ENTE	Average Residence (Days).	1-1-1	1.97	9-94	48.7	50.3	52.5	2.00	49.0	49.3	1-69-1	52.5	51.8	57.3	55.3	7-9-2	55-4	7.00	56.7	53.8	
ji.		D. 10-0	0.9	6-2	10-5	9-1	3.4	9-4	5-1	20.02	10-0	0.5	3.5	11.0	8.0	2.9	7.1	11-4	3.7	9-0	
SCARLET FEVER.	Average Cost per Patient.	£ 8.	7 6	10 16	7 12	80	7 18	1-	91 9	8 0	7 3	8 0	8 6	00	8 13	8 11	7 11	t-	10 15	12 4	
SCARS	Average Resi- dence (Days).	51.7	200-2	2.4.2	1.92	55.2	7-99	5-4-4	54.3	53.7	20-6	52.7	57.4	2.10	58.1	59.9	58.7	59.3	58.7	53.5	
	Year.	1883-84	1884-85	1885-86	1886-87	1887-88	1888-89	1889-90	1890-91	1891-92	1892.93	1893-94	1894-95	1895-96	1896-97	1897-98	1898-99	1899-)	1900-01	1901-02	

*Includes Erysipelas, Diphtheria, Chickenpox, and Puerperal Fever; prior to 1885-86, these are included in "Other Diseases."

† Includes Nursing Mothers, besides persons sent in by mistaken Diagnosis.

N.B.—The above Calculations do not include Interest on Capital expended in creeting Hospitals.

TABLE XII.

City of Glasgow Fever and Smallpox Hospitals.

RETURN BY THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH Showing Number, Average Residence, and Cost of Treatment of Patients, 1902-1903.

	2017/1900	17.2							-2103		100
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE, as per Treasurer's 8	Stateme	nt*:-	-								
Fever Hospital, Belvidere,		***			***	£26,05	5 5	9			
Smallpox Hospital, Belvidere,		***				1,95	0 12	3			
Fever Hospital, Ruchill,			44.		***	25,17	3 14	10	£53,18	5 1:	2 10
* The Ordinary Expenditure on all the Hospit Expenditure which could not be										in th	0
Average daily number of Patients in Fever I	Hospita	l, Belvi	dere,	See	285						
Average daily number of Patients in Smallpo					16						
Average daily number of Patients in Fever I					291						
Average daily number of Patient	s in He	ospitals,	***		592						
			FEVER HOSPITAL		VIDERE SMALLPOX HOSPITAL		RUCHILL HOSPITAL				TOTAL
Patients remaining at 31st May, 1902,			284			26		36	3		673
Patients admitted during 1902-1903,		***	2,053			109		2,04	7		4,209
Total under Treatment,	1902-1	903,†	***	***				***			4,882
Average Residence,				****	***	44.3	days.				
					***	44.3			£145	14	3.31
Average Residence,									£145	14	
Average Residence, Average Daily Expenditure,			***							4	3·38 11·09 10·62

†In addition to this number, 165 Patients (19 remaining at 31st May, 1902, and 146 admitted during year) were treated in the Joint-Hospital, Knightswood, the Glasgow share in the Ordinary Expenditure of which was £2,007 7s. 10d.

STATEMENT SHOWING PATIENTS CLASSIFIED AS TO DISEASE, AVERAGE RESIDENCE IN EACH CASE SO FAR AS DISMISSED UP TO 18T JULY, 1903, AND AVERAGE COST AT THE DAILY RATE GIVEN ABOVE—

DISEASE.						No. Admitted.	AVERAGE RESIDENCE.	AVERAGE COST.			
Scarlet Fever,	***			***		1,779	57.9 days.	£14	5	1.31	
Enteric Fever,	111	***			1000	496	51.6 ,,	12	14	1.04	
Hooping-cough,						445	60-8 ,,	14	19	4.67	
Typhus Fever,						36	44-0 .,	10	16	7.96	
Measles,	***	***	30.0		100	348	31.6 ,,	7	15	7-24	
Other Infectious	Diseas	ses,*	444		444	758	35.5 ,,	8	14	9.70	
Smallpox,	***	***			***	11	26.1 ,,	6	8	6.25	
All other Disease	16,†					336	31.4 "	7	14	7.43	
All Cases,			455	***	***	4,209					

^{*} Includes Erysipelas, Diphtheria, Chickenpox, and Puerperal Fever.

The above calculations of cost do not include Interest on Capital expended in creeting Hospitals.

A. K. CHALMERS.

Sanitary Department, Glasgow, 7th July, 1903.

⁺ Includes Nursing Mothers, besides Persons sent in by mistaken diagnosis.